

KELLEY DRYE & WARREN LLP

A LIMITED LIABILITY PARTNERSHIP

333 WEST WACKER DRIVE

26TH FLOOR

CHICAGO, IL 60606

(202) 342-8400

FACSIMILE

(202) 342-8451

www.kelleydrye.com

MICHAEL DOVER

DIRECT LINE: (312) 857-7087

EMAIL: mdover@kelleydrye.com

NEW YORK, NY
LOS ANGELES, CA
CHICAGO, IL
STAMFORD, CT
PARSIPPANY, NJ
BRUSSELS, BELGIUM

AFFILIATE OFFICES
MUMBAI, INDIA

June 30, 2017

Via ECFS

Ms. Marlene H. Dortch, Secretary
Federal Communications Commission
445 12th Street, S.W.
Washington, D.C. 20554

Re: Submission of FCC Form 481 Annual Report for American Broadband
Telecommunications Company; WC Docket Nos. 14-58, 14-171

Dear Ms. Dortch:

On behalf of American Broadband Telecommunications Company ("American Broadband" or "Company"), pursuant to 47 C.F.R. § 54.422(c), enclosed please find completed copies of FCC Form 481 for all relevant Study Area Codes.

Please contact the undersigned at (312) 857-7087 if you have any questions or require additional information.

Respectfully submitted,



Michael Dover

*Counsel to American Broadband and
Telecommunications Company*

Enclosure

**FCC Form 481 - Carrier Annual Reporting
Data Collection Form**FCC Form 481
OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819
July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	459025
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband & Telecommunications
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name: Person USAC should contact with questions about this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number: Number of the person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address: Email of the person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net
	Form Type	54.422

<010>	Study Area Code	459025
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband & Telecommunications
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

<220>

[illegible]

**(300) Unfulfilled Service Request
Data Collection Form**FCC Form 481
OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819
July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	459025
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband & Telecommunications
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

<300> Unfulfilled service request (voice)

<310> Detail on attempts (voice)

Name of Attached Document

<320> Unfulfilled service request (broadband)

<330> Detail on attempts (broadband)

Name of Attached Document

(400) Number of Complaints per 1,000 customers
Data Collection Form

FCC Form 481
OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819
July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	459025
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband & Telecommunications
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted8ambt.net
<400>	Select from the drop-down list to indicate how you would like to report voice complaints (zero or greater) for voice telephony service in the prior calendar year for each service area in which you are designated an ETC for any facilities you own, operate, lease, or otherwise utilize.	
<410>	Complaints per 1000 customers for fixed voice	
<420>	Complaints per 1000 customers for mobile voice	
<430>	Select from the drop-down list to indicate how you would like to report end-user customer complaints (zero or greater) for broadband service in the prior calendar year for each service area in which you are designated an ETC for any facilities you own, operate, lease, or otherwise utilize.	
<440>	Complaints per 1000 customers for fixed broadband	
<450>	Complaints per 1000 customers for mobile broadband	

**(500) Compliance With Service Quality Standards and Consumer Protection Rules
Data Collection Form**FCC Form 481
OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819
July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	459025
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband & Telecommunications
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net
<500>	Certify compliance with applicable service quality standards and consumer protection rules	
<510>	Descriptive document for Service Quality Standards & Consumer Protection Rules Compliance	
<515>	Certify compliance with applicable minimum service standards	

(600) Functionality in Emergency Situations
Data Collection Form

FCC Form 481

OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819
July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	459025
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband & Telecommunications
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245010 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@anbt.net
<600>	Certify compliance regarding ability to function in emergency situations	
<610>	Descriptive document for Functionality in Emergency Situations	

<010>	Study Area Code	459025
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband & Telecommunications
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

<701> Residential Local Service Charge Effective Date
<702> Single State-wide Residential Local Service Charge

1/1/2017

(710) Broadband Price Offerings
Data Collection Form

FCC Form 481

OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819
July 2013

<010> Study Area Code 459025

<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband & Telecommunications
-------	-----------------	---

<020>	Program Year	2018
-------	--------------	------

<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
-------	---	----------------

<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
-------	---	-----------------

<039> Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030> jansted@ambt.net

[illegible]

(800) Operating Companies
Data Collection Form

FCC Form 481

OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819

July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	459025
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband & Telecommunications
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net
<810>	Reporting Carrier	American Broadband & Telecommunications
<811>	Holding Company	Not Applicable
<812>	Operating Company	American Broadband & Telecommunications

[illegible]

**(900) Tribal Lands Reporting
Data Collection Form**FCC Form 481
OMB Control No. 3060-0986 / OMB Control No. 3060-0819
July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	459025
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband & Telecommunications
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

<900> Does the filing entity offer tribal land services? (Y/N)

<910> Tribal Land(s) on which ETC Serves

<920> Tribal Government Engagement Obligation

Name of Attached Document

If your company serves Tribal lands, please select (Yes, No, NA) for each these boxes to confirm the status described on the attached PDF, on line 920, demonstrates coordination with the Tribal government pursuant to § 54.313(a)(9) includes:

- <921> Needs assessment and deployment planning with a focus on Tribal community anchor institutions.
- <922> Feasibility and sustainability planning;
- <923> Marketing services in a culturally sensitive manner;
- <924> Compliance with Rights of way processes
- <925> Compliance with Land Use permitting requirements
- <926> Compliance with Facilities Siting rules
- <927> Compliance with Environmental Review processes
- <928> Compliance with Cultural Preservation review processes
- <929> Compliance with Tribal Business and Licensing requirements.

Select Yes or No or Not Applicable

**(1000) Voice and Broadband Service Rate Comparability
Data Collection Form**

FCC Form 481
OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819
July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	459025
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband & Telecommunications
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

<1000> Voice services rate comparability certification

<1010> Attach detailed description for voice services rate comparability compliance

Name of Attached Document

<1020> Broadband comparability certification

<1030> Attach detailed description for broadband comparability compliance

Name of Attached Document

**(1100) No Terrestrial Backhaul Reporting
Data Collection Form**

FCC Form 481

OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819
July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	459025
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband & Telecommunications
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

<1100> Certify whether terrestrial backhaul options exist (Y/N)

<1130> Please select the appropriate response (Yes, No, Not Applicable) to confirm the reporting carrier offers broadband service of at least 1 Mbps downstream and 256 kbps upstream within the supported area pursuant to § 54.313(g).

(1200) Terms and Condition for Lifeline Customers
Lifeline
Data Collection Form

FCC Form 481
 OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819
 July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	459025
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband & Telecommunications
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

<1210> Terms & Conditions of Voice Telephony Lifeline Plans

Name of Attached Document

<1220> Link to Public Website

HTTP <https://www.americanassistance.com>

"Please check these boxes below to confirm that the attached document(s), on line 1210, or the website listed, on line 1220, contains the required information pursuant to § 54.422(a)(2) annual reporting for ETCs receiving low-income support, carriers must annually report:

<1221> Information describing the terms and conditions of any voice telephony service plans offered to Lifeline subscribers, ☒

<1222> Details on the number of minutes provided as part of the plan, ☒

<1223> Additional charges for toll calls, and rates for each such plan. ☒

(2005) Price Cap Carrier Additional Documentation**Data Collection Form***Including Rate-of-Return Carriers affiliated with Price Cap Local Exchange Carriers*

FCC Form 481

OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819

July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	459025
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband & Telecommunications
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

Select the appropriate responses below (Yes, No, Not Applicable) to note compliance as a recipient of Incremental High Cost support, High Cost support to offset access charge reductions, and Connect America Phase II support as set forth in 47 CFR § 54.313(b),(c),(d),(e). The information reported on this form and in the documents attached below is accurate.

Incremental Connect America Phase I reporting

<2011> 3rd Year Certification 47 CFR §54.313(b)(1)(ii) - Note that for the July 2017 certification, this applies to Round 2 recipients of Incremental Support.

<2022> Recipient certifies, representing year three after filing a notice of acceptance of funding pursuant to 54.312(c), that the locations in question are not receiving support under the Broadband Initiatives Program or the Broadband Technology Opportunities Program for projects that will provide broadband with speeds of at least 4 Mbps/1Mbps - 54.313(b)(2)(i). Round 2 recipients only.

<2023> The attachment on line 2024 includes a statement of the total amount of capital funding expended in the previous year in meeting Connect America Phase I deployment obligations, accompanied by a list of census blocks indicating where funding was spent. This covers year three - 54.313(b)(2)(ii). Round 2 recipients only.

<2024A> Round 2 Recipient of Incremental Support?

<2024B> Attach list of census blocks indicating where funding was spent in year three - 54.313(b)(2)(ii). Round 2 recipients only.

Name of Attached Document Listing
Required Information

<2025A> Round 2 Recipient of Incremental Support?

<2025B> Attach geocoded Information for Phase I milestone reports (Round 2 for year three) - Connect America Fund , WC Docket 10-90, Report and Order, FCC 13-73, paragraph 35 (May 22, 2013).

Name of Attached Document Listing
Required Information

<2015> 2016 and future Frozen Support Certification 47 CFR § 54.313(c)(4)

(2005) Price Cap Carrier Additional Documentation**Data Collection Form***Including Rate-of-Return Carriers affiliated with Price Cap Local Exchange Carriers*

FCC Form 481

OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819

July 2013

Price Cap Carrier Connect America ICC Support {47 CFR § 54.313(d)}

<2016> Certification support used to build broadband

Connect America Phase II Reporting {47 CFR § 54.313(e)}

<2017A> Connect America Fund Phase II recipient?

<2017C> Total amount of Phase II support, if any, the price cap carrier used for capital expenditures in 2016.

<2018> Attach the number, names, and addresses of community anchor institutions to which the carrier newly began providing access to broadband service in the preceding calendar year - 54.313(e)(1)(ii)(A)

Name of Attached Document Listing
Required Information

<2019> Recipient certifies that it bid on category one telecommunications and Internet access services in response to all FCC Form 470 postings seeking broadband service that meets the connectivity targets for the schools and libraries universal service support program for eligible schools and libraries located within any area in a census block where the carrier is receiving Phase II model-based support, and that such bids were at rates reasonably comparable to rates charged to eligible schools and libraries in urban areas for comparable offerings - 54.313(e)(1)(ii)(C)

<010>	Study Area Code	459025
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband & Telecommunications
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

Select from the drop down menu or check the boxes below to note compliance with 54.313(f)(1). Privately held carriers must ensure compliance with the financial reporting requirements set forth in 47 CFR 54.313(f)(2). I further certify that the information reported on this form and in the documents attached below is accurate.

(3009) Progress Report on 5 Year Plan
Carrier certifies to 54.313(f)(1)(iii)

(3010A) Certification of Public Interest Obligations (47 CFR § 54.313(f)(1)(i))

(3010B) Please Provide Attachment

Name of Attached Document Listing Required Information

(3012A) Community Anchor Institutions (47 CFR § 54.313(f)(1)(ii))

(3012B) Please Provide Attachment

Name of Attached Document Listing Required Information

(3013) Is your company a Privately Held ROR Carrier (47 CFR § 54.313(f)(2))

☐ ☐

(3014) If yes, does your company file the RUS annual report

(Yes/No)

☐ ☐

Please check these boxes to confirm that the attached PDF, on line 3017, contains the required information pursuant to § 54.313(f)(2) compliance requires:

(3015) Electronic copy of their annual RUS reports (Operating Report for Telecommunications Borrowers)

☐

(3016) Document(s) with Balance Sheet, Income Statement and Statement of Cash Flows

☐

(3017) If the response is yes on line 3014, attach your company's RUS annual report and all required documentation

Name of Attached Document Listing Required Information

(3018) If the response is no on line 3014, is your company audited?

(Yes/No)

☐ ☐

If the response is yes on line 3018, please check the boxes below to confirm your submission on line 3026 pursuant to § 54.313(f)(2), contains:

(3019) Either a copy of their audited financial statement; or (2) a financial report in a format comparable to RUS Operating Report for Telecommunications Borrowers

☐

(3020) Document(s) for Balance Sheet, Income Statement and Statement of Cash Flows

☐

(3021) Management letter and/or audit opinion issued by the independent certified public accountant that performed the company's financial audit.

☐

If the response is no on line 3018, please check the boxes below to confirm your submission on line 3026 pursuant to § 54.313(f)(2), contains:

(3022) Copy of their financial statement which has been subject to review by an independent certified public accountant; or 2) a financial report in a format comparable to RUS Operating Report for Telecommunications Borrowers

☐

(3023) Underlying information subjected to a review by an independent certified public accountant

☐

(3024) Underlying information subjected to an officer certification.

☐

(3025) Document(s) with Balance Sheet, Income Statement and Statement of Cash Flows

☐

(3026) Attach the worksheet listing required information

Name of Attached Document Listing Required Information

(3005) Rate Of Return Carrier Additional Documentation (Continued)

FCC Form 481

Data Collection Form

OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819

July 2013

<010> Study Area Code	459025
<015> Study Area Name	American Broadband & Telecommunications
<020> Program Year	2018
<030> Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035> Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039> Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

Financial Data Summary

(3027) Revenue

(3028) Operating Expenses

(3029) Net Income

(3030) Telephone Plant In Service(TPIS)

(3031) Total Assets

(3032) Total Debt

(3033) Total Equity

(3034) Dividends

<010>	Study Area Code	459025
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband & Telecommunications
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

4005 Rural Broadband Experiment

Authorized Rural Broadband Experiment (RBE) recipients must address the certification for public interest obligations, provide a list of newly served community anchor institutions, and provide a list of locations where broadband has been deployed.

Public Interest Obligations – FCC 14-98 (paragraphs 26-29, 78)

Please address Line 4001 regarding compliance with the Commission's public interest obligations. All RBE participants must provide a response to Line 4001.

4001. Recipient certifies that it is offering broadband to the identified locations meeting the requisite public interest obligations consistent with the category for which they were selected, including broadband speed, latency, usage capacity, and rates that are reasonably comparable to rates for comparable offerings in urban areas?

Community Anchor Institutions – FCC 14-98 (paragraph 79)

4003a. RBE participants must provide the number, names, and addresses of community anchor institutions to which they newly deployed broadband service in the preceding calendar year. On this line, please respond (yes – attach new community anchors, no – no new anchors) to indicate whether this list will be provided.

If yes to 4003A, please provide a response for 4003B.

4003b. Provide the number, names and addresses of community anchor institutions to which the recipient newly began providing access to broadband service in the preceding calendar year.

Name of Attached Document Listing Required Information _____

Broadband Deployment Locations – FCC 14-98 (paragraph 80)

4004a. Attach a list of geocoded locations to which broadband has been deployed as of the June 1st immediately preceding the July 1st filing deadline for the FCC Form 481.

Name of Attached Document Listing Required Information _____

4004b. Attach evidence demonstrating that the recipient is meeting the relevant public service obligations for the identified locations. Materials must at least detail the pricing, offered broadband speed and data usage allowances available in the relevant geographic area.

Name of Attached Document Listing Required Information _____

Certification - Reporting Carrier Data Collection Form	FCC Form 481 OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819 July 2013
---	--

<010> Study Area Code	459025
<015> Study Area Name	American Broadband & Telecommunications
<020> Program Year	2018
<030> Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035> Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039> Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

TO BE COMPLETED BY THE REPORTING CARRIER, IF THE REPORTING CARRIER IS FILING ANNUAL REPORTING ON ITS OWN BEHALF:

Certification of Officer as to the Accuracy of the Data Reported for the Annual Reporting for CAF or LI Recipients	
I certify that I am an officer of the reporting carrier; my responsibilities include ensuring the accuracy of the annual reporting requirements for universal service support recipients; and, to the best of my knowledge, the information reported on this form and in any attachments is accurate.	
Name of Reporting Carrier: American Broadband & Telecommunications	
Signature of Authorized Officer: CERTIFIED ONLINE	Date 06/26/2017
Printed name of Authorized Officer: Jeffrey Ansted	
Title or position of Authorized Officer: President	
Telephone number of Authorized Officer: 4198245810 ext.	
Study Area Code of Reporting Carrier: 459025	Filing Due Date for this form: 07/03/2017
Persons willfully making false statements on this form can be punished by fine or forfeiture under the Communications Act of 1934, 47 U.S.C. §§ 502, 503(b), or fine or imprisonment under Title 18 of the United States Code, 18 U.S.C. § 1001.	

**Certification - Agent / Carrier
Data Collection Form**

 FCC Form 481
 OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819
 July 2013

<010> Study Area Code	459025
<015> Study Area Name	American Broadband & Telecommunications
<020> Program Year	2018
<030> Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035> Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039> Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

TO BE COMPLETED BY THE REPORTING CARRIER, IF AN AGENT IS FILING ANNUAL REPORTS ON THE CARRIER'S BEHALF:

Certification of Officer to Authorize an Agent to File Annual Reports for CAF or LI Recipients on Behalf of Reporting Carrier	
I certify that (Name of Agent) _____ is authorized to submit the information reported on behalf of the reporting carrier. I also certify that I am an officer of the reporting carrier; my responsibilities include ensuring the accuracy of the annual data reporting requirements provided to the authorized agent; and, to the best of my knowledge, the reports and data provided to the authorized agent is accurate.	
Name of Authorized Agent: _____	
Name of Reporting Carrier: _____	
Signature of Authorized Officer: _____	Date: _____
Printed name of Authorized Officer: _____	
Title or position of Authorized Officer: _____	
Telephone number of Authorized Officer: _____	
Study Area Code of Reporting Carrier: _____	Filing Due Date for this form: _____
Persons willfully making false statements on this form can be punished by fine or forfeiture under the Communications Act of 1934, 47 U.S.C. §§ 502, 503(b), or fine or imprisonment under Title 18 of the United States Code, 18 U.S.C. § 1001.	

TO BE COMPLETED BY THE AUTHORIZED AGENT:

Certification of Agent Authorized to File Annual Reports for CAF or LI Recipients on Behalf of Reporting Carrier	
I, as agent for the reporting carrier, certify that I am authorized to submit the annual reports for universal service support recipients on behalf of the reporting carrier; I have provided the data reported herein based on data provided by the reporting carrier; and, to the best of my knowledge, the information reported herein is accurate.	
Name of Reporting Carrier: _____	
Name of Authorized Agent Firm: _____	
Signature of Authorized Agent or Employee of Agent: _____	Date: _____
Name of Authorized Agent Employee: _____	
Title or position of Authorized Agent or Employee of Agent: _____	
Telephone number of Authorized Agent or Employee of Agent: _____	
Study Area Code of Reporting Carrier: _____	Filing Due Date for this form: _____
Persons willfully making false statements on this form can be punished by fine or forfeiture under the Communications Act of 1934, 47 U.S.C. §§ 502, 503(b), or fine or imprisonment under Title 18 of the United States Code, 18 U.S.C. § 1001.	

Attachments

Data Collection Form

OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819

July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	459025
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband & Telecommunications
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net
<810>	Reporting Carrier	American Broadband & Telecommunications
<811>	Holding Company	Not Applicable
<812>	Operating Company	American Broadband & Telecommunications

[illegible]

**FCC Form 481 - Carrier Annual Reporting
Data Collection Form**FCC Form 481
OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819
July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	409039
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband and Telecommunications Company
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name: Person USAC should contact with questions about this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number: Number of the person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address: Email of the person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net
	Form Type	54.422

<010>	Study Area Code	409039
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband and Telecommunications Company
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

<220>

[illegible]

**(300) Unfulfilled Service Request
Data Collection Form**FCC Form 481
OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819
July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	409039
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband and Telecommunications Company
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

<300> Unfulfilled service request (voice)

<310> Detail on attempts (voice)

Name of Attached Document

<320> Unfulfilled service request (broadband)

<330> Detail on attempts (broadband)

Name of Attached Document

(400) Number of Complaints per 1,000 customers
Data Collection Form

FCC Form 481
OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819
July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	409039
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband and Telecommunications Company
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net
<400>	Select from the drop-down list to indicate how you would like to report voice complaints (zero or greater) for voice telephony service in the prior calendar year for each service area in which you are designated an ETC for any facilities you own, operate, lease, or otherwise utilize.	
<410>	Complaints per 1000 customers for fixed voice	
<420>	Complaints per 1000 customers for mobile voice	
<430>	Select from the drop-down list to indicate how you would like to report end-user customer complaints (zero or greater) for broadband service in the prior calendar year for each service area in which you are designated an ETC for any facilities you own, operate, lease, or otherwise utilize.	
<440>	Complaints per 1000 customers for fixed broadband	
<450>	Complaints per 1000 customers for mobile broadband	

**(500) Compliance With Service Quality Standards and Consumer Protection Rules
Data Collection Form**FCC Form 481
OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819
July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	409039
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband and Telecommunications Company
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net
<500>	Certify compliance with applicable service quality standards and consumer protection rules	
<510>	Descriptive document for Service Quality Standards & Consumer Protection Rules Compliance	
<515>	Certify compliance with applicable minimum service standards	

(600) Functionality in Emergency Situations
Data Collection FormFCC Form 481
OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819
July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	409039
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband and Telecommunications Company
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@anbt.net
<600>	Certify compliance regarding ability to function in emergency situations	
<610>	Descriptive document for Functionality in Emergency Situations	

(700) Price Offerings including Voice Rate Data
Data Collection Form

FCC Form 481

OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819
July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	409039
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband and Telecommunications Company
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

<701> Residential Local Service Charge Effective Date

1/1/2017

<702> Single State-wide Residential Local Service Charge

[illegible]

(710) Broadband Price Offerings
Data Collection Form

FCC Form 481
OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819
July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	409039
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband and Telecommunications Company
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

[illegible]

**(800) Operating Companies
Data Collection Form**

FCC Form 481

OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819

July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	409039
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband and Telecommunications Company
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net
<810>	Reporting Carrier	American Broadband & Telecommunications
<811>	Holding Company	Not Applicable
<812>	Operating Company	American Broadband & Telecommunications

[illegible]

(900) Tribal Lands Reporting
Data Collection FormFCC Form 481
OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819
July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	409039
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband and Telecommunications Company
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

<900> Does the filing entity offer tribal land services? (Y/N)

<910> Tribal Land(s) on which ETC Serves

<920> Tribal Government Engagement Obligation

Name of Attached Document

If your company serves Tribal lands, please select (Yes, No, NA) for each these boxes to confirm the status described on the attached PDF, on line 920, demonstrates coordination with the Tribal government pursuant to § 54.313(a)(9) includes:

- <921> Needs assessment and deployment planning with a focus on Tribal community anchor institutions.
- <922> Feasibility and sustainability planning;
- <923> Marketing services in a culturally sensitive manner;
- <924> Compliance with Rights of way processes
- <925> Compliance with Land Use permitting requirements
- <926> Compliance with Facilities Siting rules
- <927> Compliance with Environmental Review processes
- <928> Compliance with Cultural Preservation review processes
- <929> Compliance with Tribal Business and Licensing requirements.

Select Yes or No or Not Applicable

**(1000) Voice and Broadband Service Rate Comparability
Data Collection Form**

FCC Form 481

OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819

July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	409039
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband and Telecommunications Company
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

<1000> Voice services rate comparability certification

<1010> Attach detailed description for voice services rate comparability compliance

Name of Attached Document

<1020> Broadband comparability certification

<1030> Attach detailed description for broadband comparability compliance

Name of Attached Document

**(1100) No Terrestrial Backhaul Reporting
Data Collection Form**

FCC Form 481

 OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819
 July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	409039
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband and Telecommunications Company
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

<1100> Certify whether terrestrial backhaul options exist (Y/N)

<1130> Please select the appropriate response (Yes, No, Not Applicable) to confirm the reporting carrier offers broadband service of at least 1 Mbps downstream and 256 kbps upstream within the supported area pursuant to § 54.313(g).

(1200) Terms and Condition for Lifeline Customers
Lifeline
Data Collection Form

FCC Form 481
 OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819
 July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	409039
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband and Telecommunications Company
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

<1210> Terms & Conditions of Voice Telephony Lifeline Plans

Name of Attached Document

<1220> Link to Public Website

HTTP <https://www.americanassistance.com>

"Please check these boxes below to confirm that the attached document(s), on line 1210, or the website listed, on line 1220, contains the required information pursuant to § 54.422(a)(2) annual reporting for ETCs receiving low-income support, carriers must annually report:

- | | | |
|--------|---|-------------------------------------|
| <1221> | Information describing the terms and conditions of any voice telephony service plans offered to Lifeline subscribers, | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| <1222> | Details on the number of minutes provided as part of the plan, | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| <1223> | Additional charges for toll calls, and rates for each such plan. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |

(2005) Price Cap Carrier Additional Documentation**Data Collection Form***Including Rate-of-Return Carriers affiliated with Price Cap Local Exchange Carriers*

FCC Form 481

OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819

July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	409039
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband and Telecommunications Company
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

Select the appropriate responses below (Yes, No, Not Applicable) to note compliance as a recipient of Incremental High Cost support, High Cost support to offset access charge reductions, and Connect America Phase II support as set forth in 47 CFR § 54.313(b),(c),(d),(e). The information reported on this form and in the documents attached below is accurate.

Incremental Connect America Phase I reporting

<2011> 3rd Year Certification 47 CFR §54.313(b)(1)(ii) - Note that for the July 2017 certification, this applies to Round 2 recipients of Incremental Support.

<2022> Recipient certifies, representing year three after filing a notice of acceptance of funding pursuant to 54.312(c), that the locations in question are not receiving support under the Broadband Initiatives Program or the Broadband Technology Opportunities Program for projects that will provide broadband with speeds of at least 4 Mbps/1Mbps - 54.313(b)(2)(i). Round 2 recipients only.

<2023> The attachment on line 2024 includes a statement of the total amount of capital funding expended in the previous year in meeting Connect America Phase I deployment obligations, accompanied by a list of census blocks indicating where funding was spent. This covers year three - 54.313(b)(2)(ii). Round 2 recipients only.

<2024A> Round 2 Recipient of Incremental Support?

<2024B> Attach list of census blocks indicating where funding was spent in year three - 54.313(b)(2)(ii). Round 2 recipients only.

Name of Attached Document Listing
Required Information

<2025A> Round 2 Recipient of Incremental Support?

<2025B> Attach geocoded Information for Phase I milestone reports (Round 2 for year three) - Connect America Fund, WC Docket 10-90, Report and Order, FCC 13-73, paragraph 35 (May 22, 2013).

Name of Attached Document Listing
Required Information

<2015> 2016 and future Frozen Support Certification 47 CFR § 54.313(c)(4)

(2005) Price Cap Carrier Additional Documentation**Data Collection Form***Including Rate-of-Return Carriers affiliated with Price Cap Local Exchange Carriers*

FCC Form 481

OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819

July 2013

Price Cap Carrier Connect America ICC Support {47 CFR § 54.313(d)}

<2016> Certification support used to build broadband

Connect America Phase II Reporting {47 CFR § 54.313(e)}

<2017A> Connect America Fund Phase II recipient?

<2017C> Total amount of Phase II support, if any, the price cap carrier used for capital expenditures in 2016.

<2018> Attach the number, names, and addresses of community anchor institutions to which the carrier newly began providing access to broadband service in the preceding calendar year - 54.313(e)(1)(ii)(A)

Name of Attached Document Listing
Required Information

<2019> Recipient certifies that it bid on category one telecommunications and Internet access services in response to all FCC Form 470 postings seeking broadband service that meets the connectivity targets for the schools and libraries universal service support program for eligible schools and libraries located within any area in a census block where the carrier is receiving Phase II model-based support, and that such bids were at rates reasonably comparable to rates charged to eligible schools and libraries in urban areas for comparable offerings - 54.313(e)(1)(ii)(C)

(3005) Rate Of Return Carrier Additional Documentation
Data Collection FormFCC Form 481
OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819
July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	409039
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband and Telecommunications Company
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

Select from the drop down menu or check the boxes below to note compliance with 54.313(f)(1). Privately held carriers must ensure compliance with the financial reporting requirements set forth in 47 CFR 54.313(f)(2). I further certify that the information reported on this form and in the documents attached below is accurate.

(3009)	Progress Report on 5 Year Plan Carrier certifies to 54.313(f)(1)(iii)	
(3010A)	Certification of Public Interest Obligations {47 CFR § 54.313(f)(1)(i)}	
(3010B)	Please Provide Attachment	Name of Attached Document Listing Required Information
(3012A)	Community Anchor Institutions {47 CFR § 54.313(f)(1)(ii)}	
(3012B)	Please Provide Attachment	Name of Attached Document Listing Required Information
(3013)	Is your company a Privately Held ROR Carrier {47 CFR § 54.313(f)(2)}	<input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>
(3014)	If yes, does your company file the RUS annual report	(Yes/No) <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>
	Please check these boxes to confirm that the attached PDF, on line 3017, contains the required information pursuant to § 54.313(f)(2) compliance requires:	
(3015)	Electronic copy of their annual RUS reports (Operating Report for Telecommunications Borrowers)	<input type="checkbox"/>
(3016)	Document(s) with Balance Sheet, Income Statement and Statement of Cash Flows	<input type="checkbox"/>
(3017)	If the response is yes on line 3014, attach your company's RUS annual report and all required documentation	Name of Attached Document Listing Required Information
(3018)	If the response is no on line 3014, is your company audited?	(Yes/No) <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>
	If the response is yes on line 3018, please check the boxes below to confirm your submission on line 3026 pursuant to § 54.313(f)(2), contains:	
(3019)	Either a copy of their audited financial statement; or	<input type="checkbox"/>
	(2) a financial report in a format comparable to RUS Operating Report for Telecommunications Borrowers	
(3020)	Document(s) for Balance Sheet, Income Statement and Statement of Cash Flows	<input type="checkbox"/>
(3021)	Management letter and/or audit opinion issued by the independent certified public accountant that performed the company's financial audit.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	If the response is no on line 3018, please check the boxes below to confirm your submission on line 3026 pursuant to § 54.313(f)(2), contains:	
(3022)	Copy of their financial statement which has been subject to review by an independent certified public accountant; or 2) a financial report in a format comparable to RUS Operating Report for Telecommunications Borrowers	<input type="checkbox"/>
(3023)	Underlying information subjected to a review by an independent certified public accountant	<input type="checkbox"/>
(3024)	Underlying information subjected to an officer certification.	<input type="checkbox"/>
(3025)	Document(s) with Balance Sheet, Income Statement and Statement of Cash Flows	<input type="checkbox"/>
(3026)	Attach the worksheet listing required information	Name of Attached Document Listing Required Information

(3005) Rate Of Return Carrier Additional Documentation (Continued)

FCC Form 481

Data Collection Form

OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819

July 2013

<010> Study Area Code	409039
<015> Study Area Name	American Broadband and Telecommunications Company
<020> Program Year	2018
<030> Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035> Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039> Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

Financial Data Summary

(3027) Revenue

(3028) Operating Expenses

(3029) Net Income

(3030) Telephone Plant In Service(TPIS)

(3031) Total Assets

(3032) Total Debt

(3033) Total Equity

(3034) Dividends

<010>	Study Area Code	409039
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband and Telecommunications Company
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

4005 Rural Broadband Experiment

Authorized Rural Broadband Experiment (RBE) recipients must address the certification for public interest obligations, provide a list of newly served community anchor institutions, and provide a list of locations where broadband has been deployed.

Public Interest Obligations – FCC 14-98 (paragraphs 26-29, 78)

Please address Line 4001 regarding compliance with the Commission's public interest obligations. All RBE participants must provide a response to Line 4001.

4001. Recipient certifies that it is offering broadband to the identified locations meeting the requisite public interest obligations consistent with the category for which they were selected, including broadband speed, latency, usage capacity, and rates that are reasonably comparable to rates for comparable offerings in urban areas?

Community Anchor Institutions – FCC 14-98 (paragraph 79)

4003a. RBE participants must provide the number, names, and addresses of community anchor institutions to which they newly deployed broadband service in the preceding calendar year. On this line, please respond (yes – attach new community anchors, no – no new anchors) to indicate whether this list will be provided.

If yes to 4003A, please provide a response for 4003B.

4003b. Provide the number, names and addresses of community anchor institutions to which the recipient newly began providing access to broadband service in the preceding calendar year. Name of Attached Document Listing Required Information

Broadband Deployment Locations – FCC 14-98 (paragraph 80)

4004a. Attach a list of geocoded locations to which broadband has been deployed as of the June 1st immediately preceding the July 1st filing deadline for the FCC Form 481. Name of Attached Document Listing Required Information

4004b. Attach evidence demonstrating that the recipient is meeting the relevant public service obligations for the identified locations. Materials must at least detail the pricing, offered broadband speed and data usage allowances available in the relevant geographic area. Name of Attached Document Listing Required Information

Certification - Reporting Carrier Data Collection Form	FCC Form 481 OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819 July 2013
---	--

<010> Study Area Code	409039
<015> Study Area Name	American Broadband and Telecommunications Company
<020> Program Year	2018
<030> Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035> Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039> Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

TO BE COMPLETED BY THE REPORTING CARRIER, IF THE REPORTING CARRIER IS FILING ANNUAL REPORTING ON ITS OWN BEHALF:

Certification of Officer as to the Accuracy of the Data Reported for the Annual Reporting for CAF or LI Recipients	
I certify that I am an officer of the reporting carrier; my responsibilities include ensuring the accuracy of the annual reporting requirements for universal service support recipients; and, to the best of my knowledge, the information reported on this form and in any attachments is accurate.	
Name of Reporting Carrier: American Broadband and Telecommunications Company	
Signature of Authorized Officer: CERTIFIED ONLINE	Date 06/26/2017
Printed name of Authorized Officer: Jeffrey Ansted	
Title or position of Authorized Officer: President	
Telephone number of Authorized Officer: 4198245810 ext.	
Study Area Code of Reporting Carrier: 409039	Filing Due Date for this form: 07/03/2017
Persons willfully making false statements on this form can be punished by fine or forfeiture under the Communications Act of 1934, 47 U.S.C. §§ 502, 503(b), or fine or imprisonment under Title 18 of the United States Code, 18 U.S.C. § 1001.	

Certification - Agent / Carrier Data Collection Form	FCC Form 481 OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819 July 2013
---	--

<010> Study Area Code	409039
<015> Study Area Name	American Broadband and Telecommunications Company
<020> Program Year	2018
<030> Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035> Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039> Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

TO BE COMPLETED BY THE REPORTING CARRIER, IF AN AGENT IS FILING ANNUAL REPORTS ON THE CARRIER'S BEHALF:

Certification of Officer to Authorize an Agent to File Annual Reports for CAF or LI Recipients on Behalf of Reporting Carrier	
I certify that (Name of Agent) _____ is authorized to submit the information reported on behalf of the reporting carrier. I also certify that I am an officer of the reporting carrier; my responsibilities include ensuring the accuracy of the annual data reporting requirements provided to the authorized agent; and, to the best of my knowledge, the reports and data provided to the authorized agent is accurate.	
Name of Authorized Agent: _____	
Name of Reporting Carrier: _____	
Signature of Authorized Officer: _____	Date: _____
Printed name of Authorized Officer: _____	
Title or position of Authorized Officer: _____	
Telephone number of Authorized Officer: _____	
Study Area Code of Reporting Carrier: _____	Filing Due Date for this form: _____
Persons willfully making false statements on this form can be punished by fine or forfeiture under the Communications Act of 1934, 47 U.S.C. §§ 502, 503(b), or fine or imprisonment under Title 18 of the United States Code, 18 U.S.C. § 1001.	

TO BE COMPLETED BY THE AUTHORIZED AGENT:

Certification of Agent Authorized to File Annual Reports for CAF or LI Recipients on Behalf of Reporting Carrier	
I, as agent for the reporting carrier, certify that I am authorized to submit the annual reports for universal service support recipients on behalf of the reporting carrier; I have provided the data reported herein based on data provided by the reporting carrier; and, to the best of my knowledge, the information reported herein is accurate.	
Name of Reporting Carrier: _____	
Name of Authorized Agent Firm: _____	
Signature of Authorized Agent or Employee of Agent: _____	Date: _____
Name of Authorized Agent Employee: _____	
Title or position of Authorized Agent or Employee of Agent: _____	
Telephone number of Authorized Agent or Employee of Agent: _____	
Study Area Code of Reporting Carrier: _____	Filing Due Date for this form: _____
Persons willfully making false statements on this form can be punished by fine or forfeiture under the Communications Act of 1934, 47 U.S.C. §§ 502, 503(b), or fine or imprisonment under Title 18 of the United States Code, 18 U.S.C. § 1001.	

Attachments

(800) Operating Companies
Data Collection Form

FCC Form 481

OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819

July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	409039
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband and Telecommunications Company
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net
<810>	Reporting Carrier	American Broadband & Telecommunications
<811>	Holding Company	Not Applicable
<812>	Operating Company	American Broadband & Telecommunications

[illegible]

**FCC Form 481 - Carrier Annual Reporting
Data Collection Form**FCC Form 481
OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819
July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	469029
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband & Telecommunications Company
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name: Person USAC should contact with questions about this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number: Number of the person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address: Email of the person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net
	Form Type	54.422

<010>	Study Area Code	469029
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband & Telecommunications Company
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

<220>

[illegible]

**(300) Unfulfilled Service Request
Data Collection Form**FCC Form 481
OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819
July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	469029
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband & Telecommunications Company
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

<300> Unfulfilled service request (voice)

<310> Detail on attempts (voice)

Name of Attached Document

<320> Unfulfilled service request (broadband)

<330> Detail on attempts (broadband)

Name of Attached Document

(400) Number of Complaints per 1,000 customers
Data Collection Form

FCC Form 481
OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819
July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	469029
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband & Telecommunications Company
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net
<400>	Select from the drop-down list to indicate how you would like to report voice complaints (zero or greater) for voice telephony service in the prior calendar year for each service area in which you are designated an ETC for any facilities you own, operate, lease, or otherwise utilize.	
<410>	Complaints per 1000 customers for fixed voice	
<420>	Complaints per 1000 customers for mobile voice	
<430>	Select from the drop-down list to indicate how you would like to report end-user customer complaints (zero or greater) for broadband service in the prior calendar year for each service area in which you are designated an ETC for any facilities you own, operate, lease, or otherwise utilize.	
<440>	Complaints per 1000 customers for fixed broadband	
<450>	Complaints per 1000 customers for mobile broadband	

**(500) Compliance With Service Quality Standards and Consumer Protection Rules
Data Collection Form**FCC Form 481
OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819
July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	469029
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband & Telecommunications Company
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net
<500>	Certify compliance with applicable service quality standards and consumer protection rules	
<510>	Descriptive document for Service Quality Standards & Consumer Protection Rules Compliance	
<515>	Certify compliance with applicable minimum service standards	

(600) Functionality in Emergency Situations Data Collection Form	FCC Form 481 OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819 July 2013
---	--

<010>	Study Area Code	469029
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband & Telecommunications Company
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted8ambt.net
<600>	Certify compliance regarding ability to function in emergency situations	
<610>	Descriptive document for Functionality in Emergency Situations	

**(700) Price Offerings including Voice Rate Data
Data Collection Form**

FCC Form 481

OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819

July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	469029
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband & Telecommunications Company
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

<701> Residential Local Service Charge Effective Date

1/1/2017

<702> Single State-wide Residential Local Service Charge

[illegible]

(710) Broadband Price Offerings
Data Collection Form

FCC Form 481

OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819
July 2013

<010> Study Area Code 469029

<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband & Telecommunications Company
-------	-----------------	---

<020>	Program Year	2018
-------	--------------	------

<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
-------	---	----------------

<035> Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030> 4198245810 ext.

<039> Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030> jansted@ambt.net

<711>

[illegible]

(800) Operating Companies
Data Collection Form

FCC Form 481

OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819

July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	469029
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband & Telecommunications Company
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net
<810>	Reporting Carrier	American Broadband & Telecommunications
<811>	Holding Company	Not Applicable
<812>	Operating Company	American Broadband & Telecommunications

[illegible]

**(900) Tribal Lands Reporting
Data Collection Form**

FCC Form 481

OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819

July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	469029
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband & Telecommunications Company
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

<900> Does the filing entity offer tribal land services? (Y/N)

<910> Tribal Land(s) on which ETC Serves

<920> Tribal Government Engagement Obligation

Name of Attached Document

If your company serves Tribal lands, please select (Yes,No, NA) for each these boxes to confirm the status described on the attached PDF, on line 920, demonstrates coordination with the Tribal government pursuant to § 54.313(a)(9) includes:

- <921> Needs assessment and deployment planning with a focus on Tribal community anchor institutions.
- <922> Feasibility and sustainability planning;
- <923> Marketing services in a culturally sensitive manner;
- <924> Compliance with Rights of way processes
- <925> Compliance with Land Use permitting requirements
- <926> Compliance with Facilities Siting rules
- <927> Compliance with Environmental Review processes
- <928> Compliance with Cultural Preservation review processes
- <929> Compliance with Tribal Business and Licensing requirements.

Select Yes or No or Not Applicable

**(1000) Voice and Broadband Service Rate Comparability
Data Collection Form**

FCC Form 481

OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819

July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	469029
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband & Telecommunications Company
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

<1000> Voice services rate comparability certification

<1010> Attach detailed description for voice services rate comparability compliance

Name of Attached Document

<1020> Broadband comparability certification

<1030> Attach detailed description for broadband comparability compliance

Name of Attached Document

**(1100) No Terrestrial Backhaul Reporting
Data Collection Form**

FCC Form 481

OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819

July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	469029
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband & Telecommunications Company
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

<1100> Certify whether terrestrial backhaul options exist (Y/N)

<1130> Please select the appropriate response (Yes, No, Not Applicable) to confirm the reporting carrier offers broadband service of at least 1 Mbps downstream and 256 kbps upstream within the supported area pursuant to § 54.313(g).

(1200) Terms and Condition for Lifeline Customers
Lifeline
Data Collection Form

FCC Form 481
 OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819
 July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	469029
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband & Telecommunications Company
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

<1210> Terms & Conditions of Voice Telephony Lifeline Plans

Name of Attached Document

<1220> Link to Public Website

HTTP <https://www.americanassistance.com>

"Please check these boxes below to confirm that the attached document(s), on line 1210, or the website listed, on line 1220, contains the required information pursuant to § 54.422(a)(2) annual reporting for ETCs receiving low-income support, carriers must annually report:

<1221> Information describing the terms and conditions of any voice telephony service plans offered to Lifeline subscribers,



<1222> Details on the number of minutes provided as part of the plan,



<1223> Additional charges for toll calls, and rates for each such plan.



(2005) Price Cap Carrier Additional Documentation**Data Collection Form***Including Rate-of-Return Carriers affiliated with Price Cap Local Exchange Carriers*

FCC Form 481

OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819

July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	469029
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband & Telecommunications Company
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

Select the appropriate responses below (Yes, No, Not Applicable) to note compliance as a recipient of Incremental High Cost support, High Cost support to offset access charge reductions, and Connect America Phase II support as set forth in 47 CFR § 54.313(b),(c),(d),(e). The information reported on this form and in the documents attached below is accurate.

Incremental Connect America Phase I reporting

<2011> 3rd Year Certification 47 CFR §54.313(b)(1)(ii) - Note that for the July 2017 certification, this applies to Round 2 recipients of Incremental Support.

<2022> Recipient certifies, representing year three after filing a notice of acceptance of funding pursuant to 54.312(c), that the locations in question are not receiving support under the Broadband Initiatives Program or the Broadband Technology Opportunities Program for projects that will provide broadband with speeds of at least 4 Mbps/1Mbps - 54.313(b)(2)(i). Round 2 recipients only.

<2023> The attachment on line 2024 includes a statement of the total amount of capital funding expended in the previous year in meeting Connect America Phase I deployment obligations, accompanied by a list of census blocks indicating where funding was spent. This covers year three - 54.313(b)(2)(ii). Round 2 recipients only.

<2024A> Round 2 Recipient of Incremental Support?

<2024B> Attach list of census blocks indicating where funding was spent in year three - 54.313(b)(2)(ii). Round 2 recipients only.

Name of Attached Document Listing
Required Information

<2025A> Round 2 Recipient of Incremental Support?

<2025B> Attach geocoded Information for Phase I milestone reports (Round 2 for year three) - Connect America Fund , WC Docket 10-90, Report and Order, FCC 13-73, paragraph 35 (May 22, 2013).

Name of Attached Document Listing
Required Information

<2015> 2016 and future Frozen Support Certification 47 CFR § 54.313(c)(4)

(2005) Price Cap Carrier Additional Documentation**Data Collection Form***Including Rate-of-Return Carriers affiliated with Price Cap Local Exchange Carriers*

FCC Form 481

OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819

July 2013

Price Cap Carrier Connect America ICC Support {47 CFR § 54.313(d)}

<2016> Certification support used to build broadband

Connect America Phase II Reporting {47 CFR § 54.313(e)}

<2017A> Connect America Fund Phase II recipient?

<2017C> Total amount of Phase II support, if any, the price cap carrier used for capital expenditures in 2016.

<2018> Attach the number, names, and addresses of community anchor institutions to which the carrier newly began providing access to broadband service in the preceding calendar year - 54.313(e)(1)(ii)(A)

Name of Attached Document Listing
Required Information

<2019> Recipient certifies that it bid on category one telecommunications and Internet access services in response to all FCC Form 470 postings seeking broadband service that meets the connectivity targets for the schools and libraries universal service support program for eligible schools and libraries located within any area in a census block where the carrier is receiving Phase II model-based support, and that such bids were at rates reasonably comparable to rates charged to eligible schools and libraries in urban areas for comparable offerings - 54.313(e)(1)(ii)(C)

<010>	Study Area Code	469029
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband & Telecommunications Company
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

Select from the drop down menu or check the boxes below to note compliance with 54.313(f)(1). Privately held carriers must ensure compliance with the financial reporting requirements set forth in 47 CFR 54.313(f)(2). I further certify that the information reported on this form and in the documents attached below is accurate.

(3009)	Progress Report on 5 Year Plan Carrier certifies to 54.313(f)(1)(iii)	
(3010A)	Certification of Public Interest Obligations (47 CFR § 54.313(f)(1)(i))	
(3010B)	Please Provide Attachment	Name of Attached Document Listing Required Information <input type="text"/>
(3012A)	Community Anchor Institutions (47 CFR § 54.313(f)(1)(ii))	
(3012B)	Please Provide Attachment	Name of Attached Document Listing Required Information <input type="text"/>
(3013)	Is your company a Privately Held ROR Carrier (47 CFR § 54.313(f)(2))	<input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>
(3014)	If yes, does your company file the RUS annual report (Yes/No)	<input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>
	Please check these boxes to confirm that the attached PDF, on line 3017, contains the required information pursuant to § 54.313(f)(2) compliance requires:	
(3015)	Electronic copy of their annual RUS reports (Operating Report for Telecommunications Borrowers)	<input type="checkbox"/>
(3016)	Document(s) with Balance Sheet, Income Statement and Statement of Cash Flows	<input type="checkbox"/>
(3017)	If the response is yes on line 3014, attach your company's RUS annual report and all required documentation	Name of Attached Document Listing Required Information <input type="text"/>
(3018)	If the response is no on line 3014, is your company audited?	(Yes/No) <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>
	If the response is yes on line 3018, please check the boxes below to confirm your submission on line 3026 pursuant to § 54.313(f)(2), contains:	
(3019)	Either a copy of their audited financial statement; or (2) a financial report in a format comparable to RUS Operating Report for Telecommunications Borrowers	<input type="checkbox"/>
(3020)	Document(s) for Balance Sheet, Income Statement and Statement of Cash Flows	<input type="checkbox"/>
(3021)	Management letter and/or audit opinion issued by the independent certified public accountant that performed the company's financial audit.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	If the response is no on line 3018, please check the boxes below to confirm your submission on line 3026 pursuant to § 54.313(f)(2), contains:	
(3022)	Copy of their financial statement which has been subject to review by an independent certified public accountant; or 2) a financial report in a format comparable to RUS Operating Report for Telecommunications Borrowers	<input type="checkbox"/>
(3023)	Underlying information subjected to a review by an independent certified public accountant	<input type="checkbox"/>
(3024)	Underlying information subjected to an officer certification.	<input type="checkbox"/>
(3025)	Document(s) with Balance Sheet, Income Statement and Statement of Cash Flows	<input type="checkbox"/>
(3026)	Attach the worksheet listing required information	Name of Attached Document Listing Required Information <input type="text"/>

(3005) Rate Of Return Carrier Additional Documentation (Continued)

Data Collection Form

FCC Form 481

OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819

July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	469029
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband & Telecommunications Company
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

Financial Data Summary

(3027) Revenue

(3028) Operating Expenses

(3029) Net Income

(3030) Telephone Plant In Service(TPIS)

(3031) Total Assets

(3032) Total Debt

(3033) Total Equity

(3034) Dividends

<010>	Study Area Code	469029
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband & Telecommunications Company
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

4005 Rural Broadband Experiment

Authorized Rural Broadband Experiment (RBE) recipients must address the certification for public interest obligations, provide a list of newly served community anchor institutions, and provide a list of locations where broadband has been deployed.

Public Interest Obligations – FCC 14-98 (paragraphs 26-29, 78)

Please address Line 4001 regarding compliance with the Commission's public interest obligations. All RBE participants must provide a response to Line 4001.

4001. Recipient certifies that it is offering broadband to the identified locations meeting the requisite public interest obligations consistent with the category for which they were selected, including broadband speed, latency, usage capacity, and rates that are reasonably comparable to rates for comparable offerings in urban areas?

Community Anchor Institutions – FCC 14-98 (paragraph 79)

4003a. RBE participants must provide the number, names, and addresses of community anchor institutions to which they newly deployed broadband service in the preceding calendar year. On this line, please respond (yes – attach new community anchors, no – no new anchors) to indicate whether this list will be provided.

If yes to 4003A, please provide a response for 4003B.

4003b. Provide the number, names and addresses of community anchor institutions to which the recipient newly began providing access to broadband service in the preceding calendar year.

Name of Attached Document Listing Required Information _____

Broadband Deployment Locations – FCC 14-98 (paragraph 80)

4004a. Attach a list of geocoded locations to which broadband has been deployed as of the June 1st immediately preceding the July 1st filing deadline for the FCC Form 481.

Name of Attached Document Listing Required Information _____

4004b. Attach evidence demonstrating that the recipient is meeting the relevant public service obligations for the identified locations. Materials must at least detail the pricing, offered broadband speed and data usage allowances available in the relevant geographic area.

Name of Attached Document Listing Required Information _____

Certification - Reporting Carrier Data Collection Form	FCC Form 481 OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819 July 2013
---	--

<010> Study Area Code	469029
<015> Study Area Name	American Broadband & Telecommunications Company
<020> Program Year	2018
<030> Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035> Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039> Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

TO BE COMPLETED BY THE REPORTING CARRIER, IF THE REPORTING CARRIER IS FILING ANNUAL REPORTING ON ITS OWN BEHALF:

Certification of Officer as to the Accuracy of the Data Reported for the Annual Reporting for CAF or LI Recipients	
I certify that I am an officer of the reporting carrier; my responsibilities include ensuring the accuracy of the annual reporting requirements for universal service support recipients; and, to the best of my knowledge, the information reported on this form and in any attachments is accurate.	
Name of Reporting Carrier: American Broadband & Telecommunications Company	
Signature of Authorized Officer: CERTIFIED ONLINE	Date 06/26/2017
Printed name of Authorized Officer: Jeffrey Ansted	
Title or position of Authorized Officer: President	
Telephone number of Authorized Officer: 4198245810 ext.	
Study Area Code of Reporting Carrier: 469029	Filing Due Date for this form: 07/03/2017
Persons willfully making false statements on this form can be punished by fine or forfeiture under the Communications Act of 1934, 47 U.S.C. §§ 502, 503(b), or fine or imprisonment under Title 18 of the United States Code, 18 U.S.C. § 1001.	

Certification - Agent / Carrier Data Collection Form	FCC Form 481 OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819 July 2013
---	--

<010> Study Area Code	469029
<015> Study Area Name	American Broadband & Telecommunications Company
<020> Program Year	2018
<030> Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035> Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039> Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

TO BE COMPLETED BY THE REPORTING CARRIER, IF AN AGENT IS FILING ANNUAL REPORTS ON THE CARRIER'S BEHALF:

Certification of Officer to Authorize an Agent to File Annual Reports for CAF or LI Recipients on Behalf of Reporting Carrier	
I certify that (Name of Agent) _____ is authorized to submit the information reported on behalf of the reporting carrier. I also certify that I am an officer of the reporting carrier; my responsibilities include ensuring the accuracy of the annual data reporting requirements provided to the authorized agent; and, to the best of my knowledge, the reports and data provided to the authorized agent is accurate.	
Name of Authorized Agent: _____	
Name of Reporting Carrier: _____	
Signature of Authorized Officer: _____	Date: _____
Printed name of Authorized Officer: _____	
Title or position of Authorized Officer: _____	
Telephone number of Authorized Officer: _____	
Study Area Code of Reporting Carrier: _____	Filing Due Date for this form: _____
Persons willfully making false statements on this form can be punished by fine or forfeiture under the Communications Act of 1934, 47 U.S.C. §§ 502, 503(b), or fine or imprisonment under Title 18 of the United States Code, 18 U.S.C. § 1001.	

TO BE COMPLETED BY THE AUTHORIZED AGENT:

Certification of Agent Authorized to File Annual Reports for CAF or LI Recipients on Behalf of Reporting Carrier	
I, as agent for the reporting carrier, certify that I am authorized to submit the annual reports for universal service support recipients on behalf of the reporting carrier; I have provided the data reported herein based on data provided by the reporting carrier; and, to the best of my knowledge, the information reported herein is accurate.	
Name of Reporting Carrier: _____	
Name of Authorized Agent Firm: _____	
Signature of Authorized Agent or Employee of Agent: _____	Date: _____
Name of Authorized Agent Employee: _____	
Title or position of Authorized Agent or Employee of Agent: _____	
Telephone number of Authorized Agent or Employee of Agent: _____	
Study Area Code of Reporting Carrier: _____	Filing Due Date for this form: _____
Persons willfully making false statements on this form can be punished by fine or forfeiture under the Communications Act of 1934, 47 U.S.C. §§ 502, 503(b), or fine or imprisonment under Title 18 of the United States Code, 18 U.S.C. § 1001.	

Attachments

Data Collection Form

OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819

July 2013

<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband & Telecommunications Company
-------	-----------------	---

<020>	Program Year	2018
-------	--------------	------

<030> Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data Jeffrey Ansted

<035> Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030> 4198245810 ext.

<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net
-------	---	------------------

<810> Reporting Carrier American Broadband & Telecommunications

<811>	Holding Company	Not Applicable
-------	-----------------	----------------

<812>	Operating Company	American Broadband & Telecommunications
-------	-------------------	---

<813>	<a1>	<a2>	<a3>
	Affiliates	SAC	Doing Business As Company or Brand Designation
	None		American Assistance

**FCC Form 481 - Carrier Annual Reporting
Data Collection Form**FCC Form 481
OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819
July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	229029
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband & Telecommunications dba American Assista
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name: Person USAC should contact with questions about this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number: Number of the person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address: Email of the person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net
Form Type		54.422

Data Collection Form

OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819
July 2013

OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819
July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	229029
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband & Telecommunications dba American Assista
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

<210> For the prior calendar year, were there any reportable voice service outages?

[illegible]

**(300) Unfulfilled Service Request
Data Collection Form**FCC Form 481
OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819
July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	229029
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband & Telecommunications dba American Assista
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

<300> Unfulfilled service request (voice)

<310> Detail on attempts (voice)

Name of Attached Document

<320> Unfulfilled service request (broadband)

<330> Detail on attempts (broadband)

Name of Attached Document

(400) Number of Complaints per 1,000 customers
Data Collection Form

FCC Form 481
OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819
July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	229029
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband & Telecommunications dba American Assista
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net
<400>	Select from the drop-down list to indicate how you would like to report voice complaints (zero or greater) for voice telephony service in the prior calendar year for each service area in which you are designated an ETC for any facilities you own, operate, lease, or otherwise utilize.	
<410>	Complaints per 1000 customers for fixed voice	
<420>	Complaints per 1000 customers for mobile voice	
<430>	Select from the drop-down list to indicate how you would like to report end-user customer complaints (zero or greater) for broadband service in the prior calendar year for each service area in which you are designated an ETC for any facilities you own, operate, lease, or otherwise utilize.	
<440>	Complaints per 1000 customers for fixed broadband	
<450>	Complaints per 1000 customers for mobile broadband	

**(500) Compliance With Service Quality Standards and Consumer Protection Rules
Data Collection Form**FCC Form 481
OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819
July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	229029
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband & Telecommunications dba American Assista
<020>	Program Year	2019
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net
<500>	Certify compliance with applicable service quality standards and consumer protection rules	
<510>	Descriptive document for Service Quality Standards & Consumer Protection Rules Compliance	
<515>	Certify compliance with applicable minimum service standards	

**(600) Functionality In Emergency Situations
Data Collection Form**FCC Form 481
OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819
July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	229029
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband & Telecommunications dba American Assista
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Anated
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	janated@anbt.net
<600>	Certify compliance regarding ability to function in emergency situations	
<610>	Descriptive document for Functionality In Emergency Situations	

**(700) Price Offerings including Voice Rate Data
Data Collection Form**

FCC Form 481

OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819
July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	229029
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband & Telecommunications dba American Assista
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net
<701>	Residential Local Service Charge Effective Date	1/1/2017
<702>	Single State-wide Residential Local Service Charge	

[illegible]

(710) Broadband Price Offerings
Data Collection Form

FCC Form 481

OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819
July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	229029
-------	-----------------	--------

<015> Study Area Name	American Broadband & Telecommunications dba American Assista
-----------------------	--

<020> Program Year	2018
--------------------	------

<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
-------	---	----------------

<035> Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030> 4198245810 ext.

<039> Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030> jansted@ambt.net

<711>

[illegible]

**(800) Operating Companies
Data Collection Form**

FCC Form 481

OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819

July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	229029
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband & Telecommunications dba American Assista
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net
<810>	Reporting Carrier	American Broadband & Telecommunications
<811>	Holding Company	Not Applicable
<812>	Operating Company	American Broadband & Telecommunications

[illegible]

**(900) Tribal Lands Reporting
Data Collection Form**FCC Form 481
OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819
July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	229029
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband & Telecommunications dba American Assista
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

<900> Does the filing entity offer tribal land services? (Y/N)

<910> Tribal Land(s) on which ETC Serves

<920> Tribal Government Engagement Obligation

Name of Attached Document

If your company serves Tribal lands, please select (Yes, No, NA) for each these boxes to confirm the status described on the attached PDF, on line 920, demonstrates coordination with the Tribal government pursuant to § 54.313(a)(9) includes:

- <921> Needs assessment and deployment planning with a focus on Tribal community anchor institutions.
- <922> Feasibility and sustainability planning;
- <923> Marketing services in a culturally sensitive manner;
- <924> Compliance with Rights of way processes
- <925> Compliance with Land Use permitting requirements
- <926> Compliance with Facilities Siting rules
- <927> Compliance with Environmental Review processes
- <928> Compliance with Cultural Preservation review processes
- <929> Compliance with Tribal Business and Licensing requirements.

Select Yes or No or Not Applicable

**(1000) Voice and Broadband Service Rate Comparability
Data Collection Form**

FCC Form 481

OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819

July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	229029
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband & Telecommunications dba American Assista
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

<1000> Voice services rate comparability certification

<1010> Attach detailed description for voice services rate comparability compliance

Name of Attached Document

<1020> Broadband comparability certification

<1030> Attach detailed description for broadband comparability compliance

Name of Attached Document

**(1100) No Terrestrial Backhaul Reporting
Data Collection Form**

FCC Form 481

OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819

July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	229029
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband & Telecommunications dba American Assista
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

<1100> Certify whether terrestrial backhaul options exist (Y/N)

<1130> Please select the appropriate response (Yes, No, Not Applicable) to confirm the reporting carrier offers broadband service of at least 1 Mbps downstream and 256 kbps upstream within the supported area pursuant to § 54.313(g).

(1200) Terms and Condition for Lifeline Customers
Lifeline
Data Collection Form

FCC Form 481
 OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819
 July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	229029
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband & Telecommunications dba American Assista
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

<1210> Terms & Conditions of Voice Telephony Lifeline Plans

Name of Attached Document

<1220> Link to Public Website

HTTP <https://www.americanassistance.com>

"Please check these boxes below to confirm that the attached document(s), on line 1210, or the website listed, on line 1220, contains the required information pursuant to § 54.422(a)(2) annual reporting for ETCs receiving low-income support, carriers must annually report:

- <1221> Information describing the terms and conditions of any voice telephony service plans offered to Lifeline subscribers, ☒
- <1222> Details on the number of minutes provided as part of the plan, ☒
- <1223> Additional charges for toll calls, and rates for each such plan. ☒

(2005) Price Cap Carrier Additional Documentation**Data Collection Form***Including Rate-of-Return Carriers affiliated with Price Cap Local Exchange Carriers*

FCC Form 481

OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819

July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	229029
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband & Telecommunications dba American Assista
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

Select the appropriate responses below (Yes, No, Not Applicable) to note compliance as a recipient of Incremental High Cost support, High Cost support to offset access charge reductions, and Connect America Phase II support as set forth in 47 CFR § 54.313(b),(c),(d),(e). The information reported on this form and in the documents attached below is accurate.

Incremental Connect America Phase I reporting

- <2011> 3rd Year Certification 47 CFR §54.313(b)(1)(ii) - Note that for the July 2017 certification, this applies to Round 2 recipients of Incremental Support.
- <2022> Recipient certifies, representing year three after filing a notice of acceptance of funding pursuant to 54.312(c), that the locations in question are not receiving support under the Broadband Initiatives Program or the Broadband Technology Opportunities Program for projects that will provide broadband with speeds of at least 4 Mbps/1Mbps - 54.313(b)(2)(i). Round 2 recipients only.
- <2023> The attachment on line 2024 includes a statement of the total amount of capital funding expended in the previous year in meeting Connect America Phase I deployment obligations, accompanied by a list of census blocks indicating where funding was spent. This covers year three - 54.313(b)(2)(ii). Round 2 recipients only.
- <2024A> Round 2 Recipient of Incremental Support?
- <2024B> Attach list of census blocks indicating where funding was spent in year three - 54.313(b)(2)(ii). Round 2 recipients only.
- <2025A> Round 2 Recipient of Incremental Support?
- <2025B> Attach geocoded Information for Phase I milestone reports (Round 2 for year three) - Connect America Fund , WC Docket 10-90, Report and Order, FCC 13-73, paragraph 35 (May 22, 2013).
- <2015> 2016 and future Frozen Support Certification 47 CFR § 54.313(c)(4)

Name of Attached Document Listing
Required Information

Name of Attached Document Listing
Required Information

(2005) Price Cap Carrier Additional Documentation
Data Collection Form

Including Rate-of-Return Carriers affiliated with Price Cap Local Exchange Carriers

FCC Form 481

OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819

July 2013

Price Cap Carrier Connect America ICC Support {47 CFR § 54.313(d)}

<2016> Certification support used to build broadband

Connect America Phase II Reporting {47 CFR § 54.313(e)}

<2017A> Connect America Fund Phase II recipient?

<2017C> Total amount of Phase II support, if any, the price cap carrier used for capital expenditures in 2016.

<2018> Attach the number, names, and addresses of community anchor institutions to which the carrier newly began providing access to broadband service in the preceding calendar year - 54.313(e)(1)(ii)(A)

Name of Attached Document Listing
Required Information

<2019> Recipient certifies that it bid on category one telecommunications and Internet access services in response to all FCC Form 470 postings seeking broadband service that meets the connectivity targets for the schools and libraries universal service support program for eligible schools and libraries located within any area in a census block where the carrier is receiving Phase II model-based support, and that such bids were at rates reasonably comparable to rates charged to eligible schools and libraries in urban areas for comparable offerings - 54.313(e)(1)(ii)(C)

<010>	Study Area Code	229029
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband & Telecommunications dba American Assista
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

Select from the drop down menu or check the boxes below to note compliance with 54.313(f)(1). Privately held carriers must ensure compliance with the financial reporting requirements set forth in 47 CFR 54.313(f)(2). I further certify that the information reported on this form and in the documents attached below is accurate.

(3009)	Progress Report on 5 Year Plan Carrier certifies to 54.313(f)(1)(iii)	
(3010A)	Certification of Public Interest Obligations {47 CFR § 54.313(f)(1)(i)}	
(3010B)	Please Provide Attachment	Name of Attached Document Listing Required Information <input type="text"/>
(3012A)	Community Anchor Institutions {47 CFR § 54.313(f)(1)(ii)}	
(3012B)	Please Provide Attachment	Name of Attached Document Listing Required Information <input type="text"/>
(3013)	Is your company a Privately Held ROR Carrier (47 CFR § 54.313(f)(2))	<input type="radio"/> (Yes) <input type="radio"/> (No)
(3014)	If yes, does your company file the RUS annual report	<input type="radio"/> (Yes) <input type="radio"/> (No)
	Please check these boxes to confirm that the attached PDF, on line 3017, contains the required information pursuant to § 54.313(f)(2) compliance requires:	
(3015)	Electronic copy of their annual RUS reports (Operating Report for Telecommunications Borrowers)	<input type="checkbox"/>
(3016)	Document(s) with Balance Sheet, Income Statement and Statement of Cash Flows	<input type="checkbox"/>
(3017)	If the response is yes on line 3014, attach your company's RUS annual report and all required documentation	Name of Attached Document Listing Required Information <input type="text"/>
(3018)	If the response is no on line 3014, is your company audited?	(Yes/No) <input type="radio"/> (Yes) <input type="radio"/> (No)
	If the response is yes on line 3018, please check the boxes below to confirm your submission on line 3026 pursuant to § 54.313(f)(2), contains:	
(3019)	Either a copy of their audited financial statement; or	<input type="checkbox"/>
	(2) a financial report in a format comparable to RUS Operating Report for Telecommunications Borrowers	
(3020)	Document(s) for Balance Sheet, Income Statement and Statement of Cash Flows	<input type="checkbox"/>
(3021)	Management letter and/or audit opinion issued by the independent certified public accountant that performed the company's financial audit.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	If the response is no on line 3018, please check the boxes below to confirm your submission on line 3026 pursuant to § 54.313(f)(2), contains:	
(3022)	Copy of their financial statement which has been subject to review by an independent certified public accountant; or 2) a financial report in a format comparable to RUS Operating Report for Telecommunications Borrowers	<input type="checkbox"/>
(3023)	Underlying information subjected to a review by an independent certified public accountant	<input type="checkbox"/>
(3024)	Underlying information subjected to an officer certification.	<input type="checkbox"/>
(3025)	Document(s) with Balance Sheet, Income Statement and Statement of Cash Flows	<input type="checkbox"/>
(3026)	Attach the worksheet listing required information	Name of Attached Document Listing Required Information <input type="text"/>

(3005) Rate Of Return Carrier Additional Documentation (Continued)**Data Collection Form**

FCC Form 481

OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819

July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	229029
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband & Telecommunications dba American Assista
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

Financial Data Summary

(3027) Revenue

(3028) Operating Expenses

(3029) Net Income

(3030) Telephone Plant In Service(TPIS)

(3031) Total Assets

(3032) Total Debt

(3033) Total Equity

(3034) Dividends

<010>	Study Area Code	229029
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband & Telecommunications dba American Assista
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

4005 Rural Broadband Experiment

Authorized Rural Broadband Experiment (RBE) recipients must address the certification for public interest obligations, provide a list of newly served community anchor institutions, and provide a list of locations where broadband has been deployed.

Public Interest Obligations – FCC 14-98 (paragraphs 26-29, 78)

Please address Line 4001 regarding compliance with the Commission's public interest obligations. All RBE participants must provide a response to Line 4001.

4001. Recipient certifies that it is offering broadband to the identified locations meeting the requisite public interest obligations consistent with the category for which they were selected, including broadband speed, latency, usage capacity, and rates that are reasonably comparable to rates for comparable offerings in urban areas?

Community Anchor Institutions – FCC 14-98 (paragraph 79)

4003a. RBE participants must provide the number, names, and addresses of community anchor institutions to which they newly deployed broadband service in the preceding calendar year. On this line, please respond (yes – attach new community anchors, no – no new anchors) to indicate whether this list will be provided.

If yes to 4003A, please provide a response for 4003B.

4003b. Provide the number, names and addresses of community anchor institutions to which the recipient newly began providing access to broadband service in the preceding calendar year.

Name of Attached Document Listing Required Information _____

Broadband Deployment Locations – FCC 14-98 (paragraph 80)

4004a. Attach a list of geocoded locations to which broadband has been deployed as of the June 1st immediately preceding the July 1st filing deadline for the FCC Form 481.

Name of Attached Document Listing Required Information _____

4004b. Attach evidence demonstrating that the recipient is meeting the relevant public service obligations for the identified locations. Materials must at least detail the pricing, offered broadband speed and data usage allowances available in the relevant geographic area.

Name of Attached Document Listing Required Information _____

Certification - Reporting Carrier Data Collection Form	FCC Form 481 OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819 July 2013
---	--

<010> Study Area Code	229029
<015> Study Area Name	American Broadband & Telecommunications dba American Assista
<020> Program Year	2018
<030> Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035> Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039> Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

TO BE COMPLETED BY THE REPORTING CARRIER, IF THE REPORTING CARRIER IS FILING ANNUAL REPORTING ON ITS OWN BEHALF:

Certification of Officer as to the Accuracy of the Data Reported for the Annual Reporting for CAF or LI Recipients	
I certify that I am an officer of the reporting carrier; my responsibilities include ensuring the accuracy of the annual reporting requirements for universal service support recipients; and, to the best of my knowledge, the information reported on this form and in any attachments is accurate.	
Name of Reporting Carrier: American Broadband & Telecommunications dba American Assista	
Signature of Authorized Officer: CERTIFIED ONLINE	Date 06/26/2017
Printed name of Authorized Officer: Jeffrey Ansted	
Title or position of Authorized Officer: President	
Telephone number of Authorized Officer: 4198245810 ext.	
Study Area Code of Reporting Carrier: 229029	Filing Due Date for this form: 07/03/2017
Persons willfully making false statements on this form can be punished by fine or forfeiture under the Communications Act of 1934, 47 U.S.C. §§ 502, 503(b), or fine or imprisonment under Title 18 of the United States Code, 18 U.S.C. § 1001.	

Certification - Agent / Carrier Data Collection Form	FCC Form 481 OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819 July 2013
---	--

<010> Study Area Code	229029
<015> Study Area Name	American Broadband & Telecommunications dba American Assista
<020> Program Year	2018
<030> Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035> Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039> Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

TO BE COMPLETED BY THE REPORTING CARRIER, IF AN AGENT IS FILING ANNUAL REPORTS ON THE CARRIER'S BEHALF:

Certification of Officer to Authorize an Agent to File Annual Reports for CAF or LI Recipients on Behalf of Reporting Carrier	
I certify that (Name of Agent) _____ is authorized to submit the information reported on behalf of the reporting carrier. I also certify that I am an officer of the reporting carrier; my responsibilities include ensuring the accuracy of the annual data reporting requirements provided to the authorized agent; and, to the best of my knowledge, the reports and data provided to the authorized agent is accurate.	
Name of Authorized Agent: _____	
Name of Reporting Carrier: _____	
Signature of Authorized Officer: _____	Date: _____
Printed name of Authorized Officer: _____	
Title or position of Authorized Officer: _____	
Telephone number of Authorized Officer: _____	
Study Area Code of Reporting Carrier: _____	Filing Due Date for this form: _____
Persons willfully making false statements on this form can be punished by fine or forfeiture under the Communications Act of 1934, 47 U.S.C. §§ 502, 503(b), or fine or imprisonment under Title 18 of the United States Code, 18 U.S.C. § 1001.	

TO BE COMPLETED BY THE AUTHORIZED AGENT:

Certification of Agent Authorized to File Annual Reports for CAF or LI Recipients on Behalf of Reporting Carrier	
I, as agent for the reporting carrier, certify that I am authorized to submit the annual reports for universal service support recipients on behalf of the reporting carrier; I have provided the data reported herein based on data provided by the reporting carrier; and, to the best of my knowledge, the information reported herein is accurate.	
Name of Reporting Carrier: _____	
Name of Authorized Agent Firm: _____	
Signature of Authorized Agent or Employee of Agent: _____	Date: _____
Name of Authorized Agent Employee: _____	
Title or position of Authorized Agent or Employee of Agent _____	
Telephone number of Authorized Agent or Employee of Agent: _____	
Study Area Code of Reporting Carrier: _____	Filing Due Date for this form: _____
Persons willfully making false statements on this form can be punished by fine or forfeiture under the Communications Act of 1934, 47 U.S.C. §§ 502, 503(b), or fine or imprisonment under Title 18 of the United States Code, 18 U.S.C. § 1001.	

Attachments

Data Collection Form

OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819

July 2013

<039> Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030> jansted@ambt.net

<812>	Operating Company	American Broadband & Telecommunications
-------	-------------------	---

<a1>

<a3>

Doing Business As Company or Brand Designation

American Assistance

**FCC Form 481 - Carrier Annual Reporting
Data Collection Form**FCC Form 481
OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819
July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	629010
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband & Telecommunications
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name: Person USAC should contact with questions about this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number: Number of the person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address: Email of the person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net
	Form Type	54.422

<010>	Study Area Code	629010
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband & Telecommunications
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

<220>

[illegible]

**(300) Unfulfilled Service Request
Data Collection Form**FCC Form 481
OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819
July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	629010
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband & Telecommunications
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

<300> Unfulfilled service request (voice)

<310> Detail on attempts (voice)

Name of Attached Document

<320> Unfulfilled service request (broadband)

<330> Detail on attempts (broadband)

Name of Attached Document

(400) Number of Complaints per 1,000 customers
Data Collection Form

FCC Form 481
OMB Control No. 3050-0986/OMB Control No. 3050-0819
July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	629010
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband & Telecommunications
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net
<400>	Select from the drop-down list to indicate how you would like to report voice complaints (zero or greater) for voice telephony service in the prior calendar year for each service area in which you are designated an ETC for any facilities you own, operate, lease, or otherwise utilize.	
<410>	Complaints per 1000 customers for fixed voice	
<420>	Complaints per 1000 customers for mobile voice	
<430>	Select from the drop-down list to indicate how you would like to report end-user customer complaints (zero or greater) for broadband service in the prior calendar year for each service area in which you are designated an ETC for any facilities you own, operate, lease, or otherwise utilize.	
<440>	Complaints per 1000 customers for fixed broadband	
<450>	Complaints per 1000 customers for mobile broadband	

**(500) Compliance With Service Quality Standards and Consumer Protection Rules
Data Collection Form**FCC Form 481
OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819
July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	629010
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband & Telecommunications
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@anbt.net
<500>	Certify compliance with applicable service quality standards and consumer protection rules	
<510>	Descriptive document for Service Quality Standards & Consumer Protection Rules Compliance	
<515>	Certify compliance with applicable minimum service standards	

**(600) Functionality in Emergency Situations
Data Collection Form**FCC Form 481
OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819
July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	629010
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband & Telecommunications
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	janated@anbt.net
<600>	Certify compliance regarding ability to function in emergency situations	
<610>	Descriptive document for Functionality in Emergency Situations	

**(700) Price Offerings including Voice Rate Data
Data Collection Form**

FCC Form 481

OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819
July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	629010
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband & Telecommunications
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

<701>	Residential Local Service Charge Effective Date	1/1/2017
<702>	Single State-wide Residential Local Service Charge	

[illegible]

(710) Broadband Price Offerings
Data Collection Form

FCC Form 481

OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819

July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	629010
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband & Telecommunications
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

<711>

[illegible]

**(800) Operating Companies
Data Collection Form**

FCC Form 481

OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819

July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	629010
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband & Telecommunications
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net
<810>	Reporting Carrier	American Broadband & Telecommunications
<811>	Holding Company	Not Applicable
<812>	Operating Company	American Broadband & Telecommunications

[illegible]

**(900) Tribal Lands Reporting
Data Collection Form**

FCC Form 481

OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819

July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	629010
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband & Telecommunications
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

<900> Does the filing entity offer tribal land services? (Y/N)

<910> Tribal Land(s) on which ETC Serves

<920> Tribal Government Engagement Obligation

Name of Attached Document

If your company serves Tribal lands, please select (Yes, No, NA) for each these boxes to confirm the status described on the attached PDF, on line 920, demonstrates coordination with the Tribal government pursuant to § 54.313(a)(9) includes:

- <921> Needs assessment and deployment planning with a focus on Tribal community anchor institutions.
- <922> Feasibility and sustainability planning;
- <923> Marketing services in a culturally sensitive manner;
- <924> Compliance with Rights of way processes
- <925> Compliance with Land Use permitting requirements
- <926> Compliance with Facilities Siting rules
- <927> Compliance with Environmental Review processes
- <928> Compliance with Cultural Preservation review processes
- <929> Compliance with Tribal Business and Licensing requirements.

Select Yes or No or Not Applicable

**(1000) Voice and Broadband Service Rate Comparability
Data Collection Form**

FCC Form 481

OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819

July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	629010
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband & Telecommunications
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

<1000> Voice services rate comparability certification

<1010> Attach detailed description for voice services rate comparability compliance

Name of Attached Document

<1020> Broadband comparability certification

<1030> Attach detailed description for broadband comparability compliance

Name of Attached Document

**(1100) No Terrestrial Backhaul Reporting
Data Collection Form**

FCC Form 481

OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819

July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	629010
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband & Telecommunications
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

<1100> Certify whether terrestrial backhaul options exist (Y/N)

<1130> Please select the appropriate response (Yes, No, Not Applicable) to confirm the reporting carrier offers broadband service of at least 1 Mbps downstream and 256 kbps upstream within the supported area pursuant to § 54.313(g).

(1200) Terms and Condition for Lifeline Customers
Lifeline
Data Collection Form

FCC Form 481
 OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819
 July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	629010
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband & Telecommunications
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

<1210> Terms & Conditions of Voice Telephony Lifeline Plans

Name of Attached Document

<1220> Link to Public Website

HTTP <https://www.americanassistance.com>

"Please check these boxes below to confirm that the attached document(s), on line 1210, or the website listed, on line 1220, contains the required information pursuant to § 54.422(a)(2) annual reporting for ETCs receiving low-income support, carriers must annually report:

- <1221> Information describing the terms and conditions of any voice telephony service plans offered to Lifeline subscribers, ☒
- <1222> Details on the number of minutes provided as part of the plan, ☒
- <1223> Additional charges for toll calls, and rates for each such plan. ☒

(2005) Price Cap Carrier Additional Documentation**Data Collection Form***Including Rate-of-Return Carriers affiliated with Price Cap Local Exchange Carriers*

FCC Form 481

OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819

July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	629010
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband & Telecommunications
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

Select the appropriate responses below (Yes, No, Not Applicable) to note compliance as a recipient of Incremental High Cost support, High Cost support to offset access charge reductions, and Connect America Phase II support as set forth in 47 CFR § 54.313(b),(c),(d),(e). The information reported on this form and in the documents attached below is accurate.

Incremental Connect America Phase I reporting

<2011> 3rd Year Certification 47 CFR §54.313(b)(1)(ii) - Note that for the July 2017 certification, this applies to Round 2 recipients of Incremental Support.

<2022> Recipient certifies, representing year three after filing a notice of acceptance of funding pursuant to 54.312(c), that the locations in question are not receiving support under the Broadband Initiatives Program or the Broadband Technology Opportunities Program for projects that will provide broadband with speeds of at least 4 Mbps/1Mbps - 54.313(b)(2)(i). Round 2 recipients only.

<2023> The attachment on line 2024 includes a statement of the total amount of capital funding expended in the previous year in meeting Connect America Phase I deployment obligations, accompanied by a list of census blocks indicating where funding was spent. This covers year three - 54.313(b)(2)(ii). Round 2 recipients only.

<2024A> Round 2 Recipient of Incremental Support?

<2024B> Attach list of census blocks indicating where funding was spent in year three - 54.313(b)(2)(ii). Round 2 recipients only.

Name of Attached Document Listing
Required Information

<2025A> Round 2 Recipient of Incremental Support?

<2025B> Attach geocoded Information for Phase I milestone reports (Round 2 for year three) - Connect America Fund , WC Docket 10-90, Report and Order, FCC 13-73, paragraph 35 (May 22, 2013).

Name of Attached Document Listing
Required Information

<2015> 2016 and future Frozen Support Certification 47 CFR § 54.313(c)(4)

(2005) Price Cap Carrier Additional Documentation**Data Collection Form***Including Rate-of-Return Carriers affiliated with Price Cap Local Exchange Carriers*

FCC Form 481

OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819

July 2013

Price Cap Carrier Connect America ICC Support {47 CFR § 54.313(d)}

<2016> Certification support used to build broadband

Connect America Phase II Reporting {47 CFR § 54.313(e)}

<2017A> Connect America Fund Phase II recipient?

<2017C> Total amount of Phase II support, if any, the price cap carrier used for capital expenditures in 2016.

<2018> Attach the number, names, and addresses of community anchor institutions to which the carrier newly began providing access to broadband service in the preceding calendar year - 54.313(e)(1)(ii)(A)

Name of Attached Document Listing
Required Information

<2019> Recipient certifies that it bid on category one telecommunications and Internet access services in response to all FCC Form 470 postings seeking broadband service that meets the connectivity targets for the schools and libraries universal service support program for eligible schools and libraries located within any area in a census block where the carrier is receiving Phase II model-based support, and that such bids were at rates reasonably comparable to rates charged to eligible schools and libraries in urban areas for comparable offerings - 54.313(e)(1)(ii)(C)

(3005) Rate Of Return Carrier Additional Documentation
Data Collection FormFCC Form 481
OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819
July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	629010
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband & Telecommunications
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

Select from the drop down menu or check the boxes below to note compliance with 54.313(f)(1). Privately held carriers must ensure compliance with the financial reporting requirements set forth in 47 CFR 54.313(f)(2). I further certify that the information reported on this form and in the documents attached below is accurate.

(3009) Progress Report on 5 Year Plan
Carrier certifies to 54.313(f)(1)(iii)

(3010A) Certification of Public Interest Obligations {47 CFR § 54.313(f)(1)(i)}

(3010B) Please Provide Attachment

Name of Attached Document Listing Required Information

(3012A) Community Anchor Institutions {47 CFR § 54.313(f)(1)(ii)}

(3012B) Please Provide Attachment

Name of Attached Document Listing Required Information

(3013) Is your company a Privately Held ROR Carrier {47 CFR § 54.313(f)(2)}

(Yes/No)

☐ ☐

(3014) If yes, does your company file the RUS annual report

(Yes/No)

☐ ☐

Please check these boxes to confirm that the attached PDF, on line 3017, contains the required information pursuant to § 54.313(f)(2) compliance requires:

(3015) Electronic copy of their annual RUS reports (Operating Report for Telecommunications Borrowers)

☐

(3016) Document(s) with Balance Sheet, Income Statement and Statement of Cash Flows

☐

(3017) If the response is yes on line 3014, attach your company's RUS annual report and all required documentation

Name of Attached Document Listing Required Information

(3018) If the response is no on line 3014, is your company audited?

(Yes/No)

☐ ☐

If the response is yes on line 3018, please check the boxes below to confirm your submission on line 3026 pursuant to § 54.313(f)(2), contains:

(3019) Either a copy of their audited financial statement; or (2) a financial report in a format comparable to RUS Operating Report for Telecommunications Borrowers

☐

(3020) Document(s) for Balance Sheet, Income Statement and Statement of Cash Flows

☐

(3021) Management letter and/or audit opinion issued by the independent certified public accountant that performed the company's financial audit.

☐

If the response is no on line 3018, please check the boxes below to confirm your submission on line 3026 pursuant to § 54.313(f)(2), contains:

(3022) Copy of their financial statement which has been subject to review by an independent certified public accountant; or 2) a financial report in a format comparable to RUS Operating Report for Telecommunications Borrowers

☐

(3023) Underlying information subjected to a review by an independent certified public accountant

☐

(3024) Underlying information subjected to an officer certification.

☐

(3025) Document(s) with Balance Sheet, Income Statement and Statement of Cash Flows

☐

(3026) Attach the worksheet listing required information

Name of Attached Document Listing Required Information

(3005) Rate Of Return Carrier Additional Documentation (Continued)**Data Collection Form**

FCC Form 481

OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819

July 2013

<010> Study Area Code	629010
<015> Study Area Name	American Broadband & Telecommunications
<020> Program Year	2018
<030> Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035> Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039> Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

Financial Data Summary

(3027) Revenue

(3028) Operating Expenses

(3029) Net Income

(3030) Telephone Plant In Service(TPIS)

(3031) Total Assets

(3032) Total Debt

(3033) Total Equity

(3034) Dividends

<010>	Study Area Code	629010
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband & Telecommunications
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

4005 Rural Broadband Experiment

Authorized Rural Broadband Experiment (RBE) recipients must address the certification for public interest obligations, provide a list of newly served community anchor institutions, and provide a list of locations where broadband has been deployed.

Public Interest Obligations – FCC 14-98 (paragraphs 26-29, 78)

Please address Line 4001 regarding compliance with the Commission's public interest obligations. All RBE participants must provide a response to Line 4001.

4001. Recipient certifies that it is offering broadband to the identified locations meeting the requisite public interest obligations consistent with the category for which they were selected, including broadband speed, latency, usage capacity, and rates that are reasonably comparable to rates for comparable offerings in urban areas?

Community Anchor Institutions – FCC 14-98 (paragraph 79)

4003a. RBE participants must provide the number, names, and addresses of community anchor institutions to which they newly deployed broadband service in the preceding calendar year. On this line, please respond (yes – attach new community anchors, no – no new anchors) to indicate whether this list will be provided.

If yes to 4003A, please provide a response for 4003B.

4003b. Provide the number, names and addresses of community anchor institutions to which the recipient newly began providing access to broadband service in the preceding calendar year.

Name of Attached Document Listing Required Information _____

Broadband Deployment Locations – FCC 14-98 (paragraph 80)

4004a. Attach a list of geocoded locations to which broadband has been deployed as of the June 1st immediately preceding the July 1st filing deadline for the FCC Form 481.

Name of Attached Document Listing Required Information _____

4004b. Attach evidence demonstrating that the recipient is meeting the relevant public service obligations for the identified locations. Materials must at least detail the pricing, offered broadband speed and data usage allowances available in the relevant geographic area.

Name of Attached Document Listing Required Information _____

**Certification - Reporting Carrier
Data Collection Form**

 FCC Form 481
 OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819
 July 2013

<010> Study Area Code	629010
<015> Study Area Name	American Broadband & Telecommunications
<020> Program Year	2018
<030> Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035> Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039> Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

TO BE COMPLETED BY THE REPORTING CARRIER, IF THE REPORTING CARRIER IS FILING ANNUAL REPORTING ON ITS OWN BEHALF:

Certification of Officer as to the Accuracy of the Data Reported for the Annual Reporting for CAF or LI Recipients	
I certify that I am an officer of the reporting carrier; my responsibilities include ensuring the accuracy of the annual reporting requirements for universal service support recipients; and, to the best of my knowledge, the information reported on this form and in any attachments is accurate.	
Name of Reporting Carrier: American Broadband & Telecommunications	
Signature of Authorized Officer: CERTIFIED ONLINE	Date 06/26/2017
Printed name of Authorized Officer: Jeffrey Ansted	
Title or position of Authorized Officer: President	
Telephone number of Authorized Officer: 4198245810 ext.	
Study Area Code of Reporting Carrier: 629010	Filing Due Date for this form: 07/03/2017
Persons willfully making false statements on this form can be punished by fine or forfeiture under the Communications Act of 1934, 47 U.S.C. §§ 502, 503(b), or fine or imprisonment under Title 18 of the United States Code, 18 U.S.C. § 1001.	

**Certification - Agent / Carrier
Data Collection Form**

 FCC Form 481
 OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819
 July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	629010
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband & Telecommunications
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

TO BE COMPLETED BY THE REPORTING CARRIER, IF AN AGENT IS FILING ANNUAL REPORTS ON THE CARRIER'S BEHALF:

Certification of Officer to Authorize an Agent to File Annual Reports for CAF or LI Recipients on Behalf of Reporting Carrier	
I certify that (Name of Agent) _____ is authorized to submit the information reported on behalf of the reporting carrier. I also certify that I am an officer of the reporting carrier; my responsibilities include ensuring the accuracy of the annual data reporting requirements provided to the authorized agent; and, to the best of my knowledge, the reports and data provided to the authorized agent is accurate.	
Name of Authorized Agent:	
Name of Reporting Carrier:	
Signature of Authorized Officer:	Date:
Printed name of Authorized Officer:	
Title or position of Authorized Officer:	
Telephone number of Authorized Officer:	
Study Area Code of Reporting Carrier:	Filing Due Date for this form:
Persons willfully making false statements on this form can be punished by fine or forfeiture under the Communications Act of 1934, 47 U.S.C. §§ 502, 503(b), or fine or imprisonment under Title 18 of the United States Code, 18 U.S.C. § 1001.	

TO BE COMPLETED BY THE AUTHORIZED AGENT:

Certification of Agent Authorized to File Annual Reports for CAF or LI Recipients on Behalf of Reporting Carrier	
I, as agent for the reporting carrier, certify that I am authorized to submit the annual reports for universal service support recipients on behalf of the reporting carrier; I have provided the data reported herein based on data provided by the reporting carrier; and, to the best of my knowledge, the information reported herein is accurate.	
Name of Reporting Carrier:	
Name of Authorized Agent Firm:	
Signature of Authorized Agent or Employee of Agent:	Date:
Name of Authorized Agent Employee:	
Title or position of Authorized Agent or Employee of Agent:	
Telephone number of Authorized Agent or Employee of Agent:	
Study Area Code of Reporting Carrier:	Filing Due Date for this form:
Persons willfully making false statements on this form can be punished by fine or forfeiture under the Communications Act of 1934, 47 U.S.C. §§ 502, 503(b), or fine or imprisonment under Title 18 of the United States Code, 18 U.S.C. § 1001.	

Attachments

Data Collection Form

July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	629010
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband & Telecommunications
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net
<810>	Reporting Carrier	American Broadband & Telecommunications
<811>	Holding Company	Not Applicable
<812>	Operating Company	American Broadband & Telecommunications

[illegible]

**FCC Form 481 - Carrier Annual Reporting
Data Collection Form**FCC Form 481
OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819
July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	349031
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband and Telecommunications Company
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name: Person USAC should contact with questions about this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number: Number of the person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address: Email of the person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net
	Form Type	54.422

<010>	Study Area Code	349031
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband and Telecommunications Company
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

<220>

[illegible]

**(300) Unfulfilled Service Request
Data Collection Form**FCC Form 481
OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819
July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	349031
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband and Telecommunications Company
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

<300> Unfulfilled service request (voice)

<310> Detail on attempts (voice)

Name of Attached Document

<320> Unfulfilled service request (broadband)

<330> Detail on attempts (broadband)

Name of Attached Document

(400) Number of Complaints per 1,000 customers
Data Collection Form

FCC Form 481
OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819
July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	349031
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband and Telecommunications Company
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@anbt.net
<400>	Select from the drop-down list to indicate how you would like to report voice complaints (zero or greater) for voice telephony service in the prior calendar year for each service area in which you are designated an ETC for any facilities you own, operate, lease, or otherwise utilize.	
<410>	Complaints per 1000 customers for fixed voice	
<420>	Complaints per 1000 customers for mobile voice	
<430>	Select from the drop-down list to indicate how you would like to report end-user customer complaints (zero or greater) for broadband service in the prior calendar year for each service area in which you are designated an ETC for any facilities you own, operate, lease, or otherwise utilize.	
<440>	Complaints per 1000 customers for fixed broadband	
<450>	Complaints per 1000 customers for mobile broadband	

**(500) Compliance With Service Quality Standards and Consumer Protection Rules
Data Collection Form**FCC Form 481
OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819
July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	349031
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband and Telecommunications Company
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net
<500>	Certify compliance with applicable service quality standards and consumer protection rules	
<510>	Descriptive document for Service Quality Standards & Consumer Protection Rules Compliance	
<515>	Certify compliance with applicable minimum service standards	

**(600) Functionality in Emergency Situations
Data Collection Form**FCC Form 481
OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819
July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	349031
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband and Telecommunications Company
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Anated
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	janated@ambt.net
<600>	Certify compliance regarding ability to function in emergency situations	
<610>	Descriptive document for Functionality in Emergency Situations	

**(700) Price Offerings including Voice Rate Data
Data Collection Form**

FCC Form 481

OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819
July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	349031
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband and Telecommunications Company
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

<701> Residential Local Service Charge Effective Date

1/1/2017

<702> Single State-wide Residential Local Service Charge

[illegible]

(710) Broadband Price Offerings
Data Collection Form

FCC Form 481
OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819
July 2013

<010> Study Area Code	349031
-----------------------	--------

<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband and Telecommunications Company
-------	-----------------	---

<020> Program Year	2018
--------------------	------

<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
-------	---	----------------

<035> Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030> 4198245810 ext.

<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net
-------	---	------------------

[illegible]

(800) Operating Companies Data Collection Form	FCC Form 481 OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819 July 2013
---	--

<010>	Study Area Code	349031
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband and Telecommunications Company
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net
<810>	Reporting Carrier	American Broadband & Telecommunications
<811>	Holding Company	Not Applicable
<812>	Operating Company	American Broadband & Telecommunications

[illegible]

**(900) Tribal Lands Reporting
Data Collection Form**FCC Form 481
OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819
July 2013

<010> Study Area Code	349031
<015> Study Area Name	American Broadband and Telecommunications Company
<020> Program Year	2018
<030> Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035> Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039> Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

<900> Does the filing entity offer tribal land services? (Y/N)

<910> Tribal Land(s) on which ETC Serves

<920> Tribal Government Engagement Obligation

Name of Attached Document

If your company serves Tribal lands, please select (Yes, No, NA) for each these boxes to confirm the status described on the attached PDF, on line 920, demonstrates coordination with the Tribal government pursuant to § 54.313(a)(9) includes:

- <921> Needs assessment and deployment planning with a focus on Tribal community anchor institutions.
- <922> Feasibility and sustainability planning;
- <923> Marketing services in a culturally sensitive manner;
- <924> Compliance with Rights of way processes
- <925> Compliance with Land Use permitting requirements
- <926> Compliance with Facilities Siting rules
- <927> Compliance with Environmental Review processes
- <928> Compliance with Cultural Preservation review processes
- <929> Compliance with Tribal Business and Licensing requirements.

Select Yes or No or Not Applicable

**(1000) Voice and Broadband Service Rate Comparability
Data Collection Form**

FCC Form 481

OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819

July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	349031
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband and Telecommunications Company
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

<1000> Voice services rate comparability certification

<1010> Attach detailed description for voice services rate comparability compliance

Name of Attached Document

<1020> Broadband comparability certification

<1030> Attach detailed description for broadband comparability compliance

Name of Attached Document

**(1100) No Terrestrial Backhaul Reporting
Data Collection Form**

FCC Form 481

OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819

July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	349031
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband and Telecommunications Company
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

<1100> Certify whether terrestrial backhaul options exist (Y/N)

<1130> Please select the appropriate response (Yes, No, Not Applicable) to confirm the reporting carrier offers broadband service of at least 1 Mbps downstream and 256 kbps upstream within the supported area pursuant to § 54.313(g).

(1200) Terms and Condition for Lifeline Customers
Lifeline
Data Collection Form

FCC Form 481
 OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819
 July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	349031
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband and Telecommunications Company
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

<1210> Terms & Conditions of Voice Telephony Lifeline Plans

Name of Attached Document

<1220> Link to Public Website

HTTP <https://www.americanassistance.com>

"Please check these boxes below to confirm that the attached document(s), on line 1210, or the website listed, on line 1220, contains the required information pursuant to § 54.422(a)(2) annual reporting for ETCs receiving low-income support, carriers must annually report:

- | | |
|--|-------------------------------------|
| <1221> Information describing the terms and conditions of any voice telephony service plans offered to Lifeline subscribers, | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| <1222> Details on the number of minutes provided as part of the plan, | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| <1223> Additional charges for toll calls, and rates for each such plan. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |

(2005) Price Cap Carrier Additional Documentation**Data Collection Form***Including Rate-of-Return Carriers affiliated with Price Cap Local Exchange Carriers*

FCC Form 481

OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819

July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	349031
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband and Telecommunications Company
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

Select the appropriate responses below (Yes, No, Not Applicable) to note compliance as a recipient of Incremental High Cost support, High Cost support to offset access charge reductions, and Connect America Phase II support as set forth in 47 CFR § 54.313(b),(c),(d),(e). The information reported on this form and in the documents attached below is accurate.

Incremental Connect America Phase I reporting

- <2011> 3rd Year Certification 47 CFR §54.313(b)(1)(ii) - Note that for the July 2017 certification, this applies to Round 2 recipients of Incremental Support.
- <2022> Recipient certifies, representing year three after filing a notice of acceptance of funding pursuant to 54.312(c), that the locations in question are not receiving support under the Broadband Initiatives Program or the Broadband Technology Opportunities Program for projects that will provide broadband with speeds of at least 4 Mbps/1Mbps - 54.313(b)(2)(i). Round 2 recipients only.
- <2023> The attachment on line 2024 includes a statement of the total amount of capital funding expended in the previous year in meeting Connect America Phase I deployment obligations, accompanied by a list of census blocks indicating where funding was spent. This covers year three - 54.313(b)(2)(ii). Round 2 recipients only.
- <2024A> Round 2 Recipient of Incremental Support?
- <2024B> Attach list of census blocks indicating where funding was spent in year three - 54.313(b)(2)(ii). Round 2 recipients only.
- <2025A> Round 2 Recipient of Incremental Support?
- <2025B> Attach geocoded Information for Phase I milestone reports (Round 2 for year three) - Connect America Fund , WC Docket 10-90, Report and Order, FCC 13-73, paragraph 35 (May 22, 2013).
- <2015> 2016 and future Frozen Support Certification 47 CFR § 54.313(c)(4)

Name of Attached Document Listing
Required Information

Name of Attached Document Listing
Required Information

(2005) Price Cap Carrier Additional Documentation**Data Collection Form***Including Rate-of-Return Carriers affiliated with Price Cap Local Exchange Carriers*

FCC Form 481

OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819

July 2013

Price Cap Carrier Connect America ICC Support {47 CFR § 54.313(d)}

<2016> Certification support used to build broadband

Connect America Phase II Reporting {47 CFR § 54.313(e)}

<2017A> Connect America Fund Phase II recipient?

<2017C> Total amount of Phase II support, if any, the price cap carrier used for capital expenditures in 2016.

<2018> Attach the number, names, and addresses of community anchor institutions to which the carrier newly began providing access to broadband service in the preceding calendar year - 54.313(e)(1)(ii)(A)

Name of Attached Document Listing
Required Information

<2019> Recipient certifies that it bid on category one telecommunications and Internet access services in response to all FCC Form 470 postings seeking broadband service that meets the connectivity targets for the schools and libraries universal service support program for eligible schools and libraries located within any area in a census block where the carrier is receiving Phase II model-based support, and that such bids were at rates reasonably comparable to rates charged to eligible schools and libraries in urban areas for comparable offerings - 54.313(e)(1)(ii)(C)

<010>	Study Area Code	349031
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband and Telecommunications Company
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

Select from the drop down menu or check the boxes below to note compliance with 54.313(f)(1). Privately held carriers must ensure compliance with the financial reporting requirements set forth in 47 CFR 54.313(f)(2). I further certify that the information reported on this form and in the documents attached below is accurate.

Progress Report on 5 Year Plan
Carrier certifies to 54.313(f)(1)(iii)

(3010A)	Certification of Public Interest Obligations (47 CFR § 54.313(f)(1)(i))		
(3010B)	Please Provide Attachment	Name of Attached Document Listing Required Information	<input type="text"/>
(3012A)	Community Anchor Institutions (47 CFR § 54.313(f)(1)(ii))		
(3012B)	Please Provide Attachment	Name of Attached Document Listing Required Information	<input type="text"/>
(3013)	Is your company a Privately Held ROR Carrier (47 CFR § 54.313(f)(2))	(Yes/No)	<input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>
(3014)	If yes, does your company file the RUS annual report	(Yes/No)	<input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>
	Please check these boxes to confirm that the attached PDF, on line 3017, contains the required information pursuant to § 54.313(f)(2) compliance requires:		
(3015)	Electronic copy of their annual RUS reports (Operating Report for Telecommunications Borrowers)		<input type="checkbox"/>
(3016)	Document(s) with Balance Sheet, Income Statement and Statement of Cash Flows		<input type="checkbox"/>
(3017)	If the response is yes on line 3014, attach your company's RUS annual report and all required documentation	Name of Attached Document Listing Required Information	<input type="text"/>
(3018)	If the response is no on line 3014, is your company audited?	(Yes/No)	<input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>
	If the response is yes on line 3018, please check the boxes below to confirm your submission on line 3026 pursuant to § 54.313(f)(2), contains:		
(3019)	Either a copy of their audited financial statement; or (2) a financial report in a format comparable to RUS Operating Report for Telecommunications Borrowers		<input type="checkbox"/>
(3020)	Document(s) for Balance Sheet, Income Statement and Statement of Cash Flows		<input type="checkbox"/>
(3021)	Management letter and/or audit opinion issued by the independent certified public accountant that performed the company's financial audit.		<input type="checkbox"/>
	If the response is no on line 3018, please check the boxes below to confirm your submission on line 3026 pursuant to § 54.313(f)(2), contains:		
(3022)	Copy of their financial statement which has been subject to review by an independent certified public accountant; or 2) a financial report in a format comparable to RUS Operating Report for Telecommunications Borrowers		<input type="checkbox"/>
(3023)	Underlying information subjected to a review by an independent certified public accountant		<input type="checkbox"/>
(3024)	Underlying information subjected to an officer certification.		<input type="checkbox"/>
(3025)	Document(s) with Balance Sheet, Income Statement and Statement of Cash Flows		<input type="checkbox"/>
(3026)	Attach the worksheet listing required information	Name of Attached Document Listing Required Information	<input type="text"/>

(3005) Rate Of Return Carrier Additional Documentation (Continued)

FCC Form 481

Data Collection Form

OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819

July 2013

<010> Study Area Code	349031
<015> Study Area Name	American Broadband and Telecommunications Company
<020> Program Year	2018
<030> Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035> Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039> Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

Financial Data Summary

(3027) Revenue

(3028) Operating Expenses

(3029) Net Income

(3030) Telephone Plant In Service(TPIS)

(3031) Total Assets

(3032) Total Debt

(3033) Total Equity

(3034) Dividends

<010>	Study Area Code	349031
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband and Telecommunications Company
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

4005 Rural Broadband Experiment

Authorized Rural Broadband Experiment (RBE) recipients must address the certification for public interest obligations, provide a list of newly served community anchor institutions, and provide a list of locations where broadband has been deployed.

Public Interest Obligations – FCC 14-98 (paragraphs 26-29, 78)

Please address Line 4001 regarding compliance with the Commission's public interest obligations. All RBE participants must provide a response to Line 4001.

4001. Recipient certifies that it is offering broadband to the identified locations meeting the requisite public interest obligations consistent with the category for which they were selected, including broadband speed, latency, usage capacity, and rates that are reasonably comparable to rates for comparable offerings in urban areas?

Community Anchor Institutions – FCC 14-98 (paragraph 79)

4003a. RBE participants must provide the number, names, and addresses of community anchor institutions to which they newly deployed broadband service in the preceding calendar year. On this line, please respond (yes – attach new community anchors, no – no new anchors) to indicate whether this list will be provided.

If yes to 4003A, please provide a response for 4003B.

4003b. Provide the number, names and addresses of community anchor institutions to which the recipient newly began providing access to broadband service in the preceding calendar year.

Name of Attached Document Listing Required Information _____

Broadband Deployment Locations – FCC 14-98 (paragraph 80)

4004a. Attach a list of geocoded locations to which broadband has been deployed as of the June 1st immediately preceding the July 1st filing deadline for the FCC Form 481.

Name of Attached Document Listing Required Information _____

4004b. Attach evidence demonstrating that the recipient is meeting the relevant public service obligations for the identified locations. Materials must at least detail the pricing, offered broadband speed and data usage allowances available in the relevant geographic area.

Name of Attached Document Listing Required Information _____

**Certification - Reporting Carrier
Data Collection Form**

 FCC Form 481
 OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819
 July 2013

<010> Study Area Code	349031
<015> Study Area Name	American Broadband and Telecommunications Company
<020> Program Year	2018
<030> Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035> Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039> Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

TO BE COMPLETED BY THE REPORTING CARRIER, IF THE REPORTING CARRIER IS FILING ANNUAL REPORTING ON ITS OWN BEHALF:

Certification of Officer as to the Accuracy of the Data Reported for the Annual Reporting for CAF or LI Recipients	
I certify that I am an officer of the reporting carrier; my responsibilities include ensuring the accuracy of the annual reporting requirements for universal service support recipients; and, to the best of my knowledge, the information reported on this form and in any attachments is accurate.	
Name of Reporting Carrier: American Broadband and Telecommunications Company	
Signature of Authorized Officer: CERTIFIED ONLINE	Date 06/26/2017
Printed name of Authorized Officer: Jeffrey Ansted	
Title or position of Authorized Officer: President	
Telephone number of Authorized Officer: 4198245810 ext.	
Study Area Code of Reporting Carrier: 349031	Filing Due Date for this form: 07/03/2017
Persons willfully making false statements on this form can be punished by fine or forfeiture under the Communications Act of 1934, 47 U.S.C. §§ 502, 503(b), or fine or imprisonment under Title 18 of the United States Code, 18 U.S.C. § 1001.	

Certification - Agent / Carrier Data Collection Form	FCC Form 481 OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819 July 2013
---	--

<010> Study Area Code	349031
<015> Study Area Name	American Broadband and Telecommunications Company
<020> Program Year	2018
<030> Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035> Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039> Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

TO BE COMPLETED BY THE REPORTING CARRIER, IF AN AGENT IS FILING ANNUAL REPORTS ON THE CARRIER'S BEHALF:

Certification of Officer to Authorize an Agent to File Annual Reports for CAF or LI Recipients on Behalf of Reporting Carrier	
I certify that (Name of Agent) _____ is authorized to submit the information reported on behalf of the reporting carrier. I also certify that I am an officer of the reporting carrier; my responsibilities include ensuring the accuracy of the annual data reporting requirements provided to the authorized agent; and, to the best of my knowledge, the reports and data provided to the authorized agent is accurate.	
Name of Authorized Agent: _____	
Name of Reporting Carrier: _____	
Signature of Authorized Officer: _____	Date: _____
Printed name of Authorized Officer: _____	
Title or position of Authorized Officer: _____	
Telephone number of Authorized Officer: _____	
Study Area Code of Reporting Carrier: _____	Filing Due Date for this form: _____
Persons willfully making false statements on this form can be punished by fine or forfeiture under the Communications Act of 1934, 47 U.S.C. §§ 502, 503(b), or fine or imprisonment under Title 18 of the United States Code, 18 U.S.C. § 1001.	

TO BE COMPLETED BY THE AUTHORIZED AGENT:

Certification of Agent Authorized to File Annual Reports for CAF or LI Recipients on Behalf of Reporting Carrier	
I, as agent for the reporting carrier, certify that I am authorized to submit the annual reports for universal service support recipients on behalf of the reporting carrier; I have provided the data reported herein based on data provided by the reporting carrier; and, to the best of my knowledge, the information reported herein is accurate.	
Name of Reporting Carrier: _____	
Name of Authorized Agent Firm: _____	
Signature of Authorized Agent or Employee of Agent: _____	Date: _____
Name of Authorized Agent Employee: _____	
Title or position of Authorized Agent or Employee of Agent: _____	
Telephone number of Authorized Agent or Employee of Agent: _____	
Study Area Code of Reporting Carrier: _____	Filing Due Date for this form: _____
Persons willfully making false statements on this form can be punished by fine or forfeiture under the Communications Act of 1934, 47 U.S.C. §§ 502, 503(b), or fine or imprisonment under Title 18 of the United States Code, 18 U.S.C. § 1001.	

Attachments

Data Collection Form

OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819

July 2013

<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband and Telecommunications Company
-------	-----------------	---

<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
-------	---	----------------

<039> Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030> jansted@ambt.net

<811>	Holding Company	Not Applicable
-------	-----------------	----------------

<812>	Operating Company	American Broadband & Telecommunications
-------	-------------------	---

[illegible]

**FCC Form 481 - Carrier Annual Reporting
Data Collection Form**FCC Form 481
OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819
July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	329020
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband and Telecommunications Company
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name: Person USAC should contact with questions about this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number: Number of the person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address: Email of the person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net
	Form Type	54.422

<010>	Study Area Code	329020
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband and Telecommunications Company
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

<220>

[illegible]

**(300) Unfulfilled Service Request
Data Collection Form**

FCC Form 481

OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819

July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	329020
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband and Telecommunications Company
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

<300> Unfulfilled service request (voice)

<310> Detail on attempts (voice)

Name of Attached Document

<320> Unfulfilled service request (broadband)

<330> Detail on attempts (broadband)

Name of Attached Document

(400) Number of Complaints per 1,000 customers
Data Collection Form

FCC Form 481
OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819
July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	329020
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband and Telecommunications Company
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net
<400>	Select from the drop-down list to indicate how you would like to report voice complaints (zero or greater) for voice telephony service in the prior calendar year for each service area in which you are designated an ETC for any facilities you own, operate, lease, or otherwise utilize.	
<410>	Complaints per 1000 customers for fixed voice	
<420>	Complaints per 1000 customers for mobile voice	
<430>	Select from the drop-down list to indicate how you would like to report end-user customer complaints (zero or greater) for broadband service in the prior calendar year for each service area in which you are designated an ETC for any facilities you own, operate, lease, or otherwise utilize.	
<440>	Complaints per 1000 customers for fixed broadband	
<450>	Complaints per 1000 customers for mobile broadband	

**(500) Compliance With Service Quality Standards and Consumer Protection Rules
Data Collection Form**FCC Form 481
OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819
July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	329020
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband and Telecommunications Company
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net
<500>	Certify compliance with applicable service quality standards and consumer protection rules	
<510>	Descriptive document for Service Quality Standards & Consumer Protection Rules Compliance	
<515>	Certify compliance with applicable minimum service standards	

(600) Functionality in Emergency Situations
Data Collection FormFCC Form 481
OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819
July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	329020
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband and Telecommunications Company
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net
<600>	Certify compliance regarding ability to function in emergency situations	
<610>	Descriptive document for Functionality in Emergency Situations	

FCC Form 481
OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819
July 2013

[illegible]

FCC Form 481
OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819
July 2013

FCC Form 481
OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819
July 2013

FCC Form 481
OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819
July 2013

(800) Operating Companies
Data Collection Form

FCC Form 481

OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819

July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	329020
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband and Telecommunications Company
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net
<810>	Reporting Carrier	American Broadband & Telecommunications
<811>	Holding Company	Not Applicable
<812>	Operating Company	American Broadband & Telecommunications

[illegible]

**(900) Tribal Lands Reporting
Data Collection Form**FCC Form 481
OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819
July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	329020
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband and Telecommunications Company
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

<900> Does the filing entity offer tribal land services? (Y/N)

<910> Tribal Land(s) on which ETC Serves

<920> Tribal Government Engagement Obligation

Name of Attached Document

If your company serves Tribal lands, please select (Yes, No, NA) for each these boxes to confirm the status described on the attached PDF, on line 920, demonstrates coordination with the Tribal government pursuant to § 54.313(a)(9) includes:

- <921> Needs assessment and deployment planning with a focus on Tribal community anchor institutions.
- <922> Feasibility and sustainability planning;
- <923> Marketing services in a culturally sensitive manner;
- <924> Compliance with Rights of way processes
- <925> Compliance with Land Use permitting requirements
- <926> Compliance with Facilities Siting rules
- <927> Compliance with Environmental Review processes
- <928> Compliance with Cultural Preservation review processes
- <929> Compliance with Tribal Business and Licensing requirements.

Select Yes or No or Not Applicable

**(1000) Voice and Broadband Service Rate Comparability
Data Collection Form**

FCC Form 481

OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819

July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	329020
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband and Telecommunications Company
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

<1000> Voice services rate comparability certification

<1010> Attach detailed description for voice services rate comparability compliance

Name of Attached Document

<1020> Broadband comparability certification

<1030> Attach detailed description for broadband comparability compliance

Name of Attached Document

**(1100) No Terrestrial Backhaul Reporting
Data Collection Form**

FCC Form 481
OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819
July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	329020
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband and Telecommunications Company
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

<1100> Certify whether terrestrial backhaul options exist (Y/N)

<1130> Please select the appropriate response (Yes, No, Not Applicable) to confirm the reporting carrier offers broadband service of at least 1 Mbps downstream and 256 kbps upstream within the supported area pursuant to § 54.313(g).

(1200) Terms and Condition for Lifeline Customers
Lifeline
Data Collection Form

FCC Form 481
 OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819
 July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	329020
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband and Telecommunications Company
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

<1210> Terms & Conditions of Voice Telephony Lifeline Plans

Name of Attached Document

<1220> Link to Public Website

HTTP <https://www.americanassistance.com>

"Please check these boxes below to confirm that the attached document(s), on line 1210, or the website listed, on line 1220, contains the required information pursuant to § 54.422(a)(2) annual reporting for ETCs receiving low-income support, carriers must annually report:

- <1221> Information describing the terms and conditions of any voice telephony service plans offered to Lifeline subscribers, ☒
- <1222> Details on the number of minutes provided as part of the plan, ☒
- <1223> Additional charges for toll calls, and rates for each such plan. ☒

(2005) Price Cap Carrier Additional Documentation**Data Collection Form***Including Rate-of-Return Carriers affiliated with Price Cap Local Exchange Carriers*

FCC Form 481

OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819

July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	329020
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband and Telecommunications Company
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

Select the appropriate responses below (Yes, No, Not Applicable) to note compliance as a recipient of Incremental High Cost support, High Cost support to offset access charge reductions, and Connect America Phase II support as set forth in 47 CFR § 54.313(b),(c),(d),(e). The information reported on this form and in the documents attached below is accurate.

Incremental Connect America Phase I reporting

<2011> 3rd Year Certification 47 CFR §54.313(b)(1)(ii) - Note that for the July 2017 certification, this applies to Round 2 recipients of Incremental Support.

<2022> Recipient certifies, representing year three after filing a notice of acceptance of funding pursuant to 54.312(c), that the locations in question are not receiving support under the Broadband Initiatives Program or the Broadband Technology Opportunities Program for projects that will provide broadband with speeds of at least 4 Mbps/1Mbps - 54.313(b)(2)(i). Round 2 recipients only.

<2023> The attachment on line 2024 includes a statement of the total amount of capital funding expended in the previous year in meeting Connect America Phase I deployment obligations, accompanied by a list of census blocks indicating where funding was spent. This covers year three - 54.313(b)(2)(ii). Round 2 recipients only.

<2024A> Round 2 Recipient of Incremental Support?

<2024B> Attach list of census blocks indicating where funding was spent in year three - 54.313(b)(2)(ii). Round 2 recipients only.

Name of Attached Document Listing
Required Information

<2025A> Round 2 Recipient of Incremental Support?

<2025B> Attach geocoded Information for Phase I milestone reports (Round 2 for year three) - Connect America Fund , WC Docket 10-90, Report and Order, FCC 13-73, paragraph 35 (May 22, 2013).

Name of Attached Document Listing
Required Information

<2015> 2016 and future Frozen Support Certification 47 CFR § 54.313(c)(4)

(2005) Price Cap Carrier Additional Documentation**Data Collection Form***Including Rate-of-Return Carriers affiliated with Price Cap Local Exchange Carriers*

FCC Form 481

OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819

July 2013

Price Cap Carrier Connect America ICC Support {47 CFR § 54.313(d)}

<2016> Certification support used to build broadband

Connect America Phase II Reporting {47 CFR § 54.313(e)}

<2017A> Connect America Fund Phase II recipient?

<2017C> Total amount of Phase II support, if any, the price cap carrier used for capital expenditures in 2016.

<2018> Attach the number, names, and addresses of community anchor institutions to which the carrier newly began providing access to broadband service in the preceding calendar year - 54.313(e)(1)(ii)(A)

Name of Attached Document Listing
Required Information

<2019> Recipient certifies that it bid on category one telecommunications and Internet access services in response to all FCC Form 470 postings seeking broadband service that meets the connectivity targets for the schools and libraries universal service support program for eligible schools and libraries located within any area in a census block where the carrier is receiving Phase II model-based support, and that such bids were at rates reasonably comparable to rates charged to eligible schools and libraries in urban areas for comparable offerings - 54.313(e)(1)(ii)(C)

(3005) Rate Of Return Carrier Additional Documentation
Data Collection Form

 FCC Form 481
 OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819
 July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	329020
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband and Telecommunications Company
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

Select from the drop down menu or check the boxes below to note compliance with 54.313(f)(1). Privately held carriers must ensure compliance with the financial reporting requirements set forth in 47 CFR 54.313(f)(2). I further certify that the information reported on this form and in the documents attached below is accurate.

(3009) Progress Report on 5 Year Plan
Carrier certifies to 54.313(f)(1)(iii)

(3010A) Certification of Public Interest Obligations {47 CFR § 54.313(f)(1)(i)}

(3010B) Please Provide Attachment

Name of Attached Document Listing Required Information

(3012A) Community Anchor Institutions {47 CFR § 54.313(f)(1)(ii)}

(3012B) Please Provide Attachment

Name of Attached Document Listing Required Information

(3013) Is your company a Privately Held ROR Carrier {47 CFR § 54.313(f)(2)}

(Yes/No)

☐ ☐

(3014) If yes, does your company file the RUS annual report

(Yes/No)

☐ ☐

Please check these boxes to confirm that the attached PDF, on line 3017, contains the required information pursuant to § 54.313(f)(2) compliance requires:

(3015) Electronic copy of their annual RUS reports {Operating Report for Telecommunications Borrowers}

☐

(3016) Document(s) with Balance Sheet, Income Statement and Statement of Cash Flows

☐

(3017) If the response is yes on line 3014, attach your company's RUS annual report and all required documentation

Name of Attached Document Listing Required Information

(3018) If the response is no on line 3014, is your company audited?

(Yes/No)

☐ ☐

If the response is yes on line 3018, please check the boxes below to confirm your submission on line 3026 pursuant to § 54.313(f)(2), contains:

(3019) Either a copy of their audited financial statement; or (2) a financial report in a format comparable to RUS Operating Report for Telecommunications Borrowers

☐

(3020) Document(s) for Balance Sheet, Income Statement and Statement of Cash Flows

☐

(3021) Management letter and/or audit opinion issued by the independent certified public accountant that performed the company's financial audit.

☐

If the response is no on line 3018, please check the boxes below to confirm your submission on line 3026 pursuant to § 54.313(f)(2), contains:

(3022) Copy of their financial statement which has been subject to review by an independent certified public accountant; or 2) a financial report in a format comparable to RUS Operating Report for Telecommunications Borrowers

☐

(3023) Underlying information subjected to a review by an independent certified public accountant

☐

(3024) Underlying information subjected to an officer certification.

☐

(3025) Document(s) with Balance Sheet, Income Statement and Statement of Cash Flows

☐

(3026) Attach the worksheet listing required information

Name of Attached Document Listing Required Information

(3005) Rate Of Return Carrier Additional Documentation (Continued)

Data Collection Form

FCC Form 481

OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819

July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	329020
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband and Telecommunications Company
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

Financial Data Summary

(3027) Revenue

(3028) Operating Expenses

(3029) Net Income

(3030) Telephone Plant In Service(TPIS)

(3031) Total Assets

(3032) Total Debt

(3033) Total Equity

(3034) Dividends

<010>	Study Area Code	329020
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband and Telecommunications Company
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

4005 Rural Broadband Experiment

Authorized Rural Broadband Experiment (RBE) recipients must address the certification for public interest obligations, provide a list of newly served community anchor institutions, and provide a list of locations where broadband has been deployed.

Public Interest Obligations – FCC 14-98 (paragraphs 26-29, 78)

Please address Line 4001 regarding compliance with the Commission's public interest obligations. All RBE participants must provide a response to Line 4001.

4001. Recipient certifies that it is offering broadband to the identified locations meeting the requisite public interest obligations consistent with the category for which they were selected, including broadband speed, latency, usage capacity, and rates that are reasonably comparable to rates for comparable offerings in urban areas?

Community Anchor Institutions – FCC 14-98 (paragraph 79)

4003a. RBE participants must provide the number, names, and addresses of community anchor institutions to which they newly deployed broadband service in the preceding calendar year. On this line, please respond (yes – attach new community anchors, no – no new anchors) to indicate whether this list will be provided.

If yes to 4003A, please provide a response for 4003B.

4003b. Provide the number, names and addresses of community anchor institutions to which the recipient newly began providing access to broadband service in the preceding calendar year.

Name of Attached Document Listing Required Information _____

Broadband Deployment Locations – FCC 14-98 (paragraph 80)

4004a. Attach a list of geocoded locations to which broadband has been deployed as of the June 1st immediately preceding the July 1st filing deadline for the FCC Form 481.

Name of Attached Document Listing Required Information _____

4004b. Attach evidence demonstrating that the recipient is meeting the relevant public service obligations for the identified locations. Materials must at least detail the pricing, offered broadband speed and data usage allowances available in the relevant geographic area.

Name of Attached Document Listing Required Information _____

Certification - Reporting Carrier Data Collection Form	FCC Form 481 OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819 July 2013
---	--

<010> Study Area Code	329020
<015> Study Area Name	American Broadband and Telecommunications Company
<020> Program Year	2018
<030> Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035> Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039> Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

TO BE COMPLETED BY THE REPORTING CARRIER, IF THE REPORTING CARRIER IS FILING ANNUAL REPORTING ON ITS OWN BEHALF:

Certification of Officer as to the Accuracy of the Data Reported for the Annual Reporting for CAF or LI Recipients	
I certify that I am an officer of the reporting carrier; my responsibilities include ensuring the accuracy of the annual reporting requirements for universal service support recipients; and, to the best of my knowledge, the information reported on this form and in any attachments is accurate.	
Name of Reporting Carrier: American Broadband and Telecommunications Company	
Signature of Authorized Officer: CERTIFIED ONLINE	Date 06/26/2017
Printed name of Authorized Officer: Jeffrey Ansted	
Title or position of Authorized Officer: President	
Telephone number of Authorized Officer: 4198245810 ext.	
Study Area Code of Reporting Carrier: 329020	Filing Due Date for this form: 07/03/2017
Persons willfully making false statements on this form can be punished by fine or forfeiture under the Communications Act of 1934, 47 U.S.C. §§ 502, 503(b), or fine or imprisonment under Title 18 of the United States Code, 18 U.S.C. § 1001.	

Certification - Agent / Carrier Data Collection Form	FCC Form 481 OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819 July 2013
---	--

<010> Study Area Code	329020
<015> Study Area Name	American Broadband and Telecommunications Company
<020> Program Year	2018
<030> Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035> Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039> Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

TO BE COMPLETED BY THE REPORTING CARRIER, IF AN AGENT IS FILING ANNUAL REPORTS ON THE CARRIER'S BEHALF:

Certification of Officer to Authorize an Agent to File Annual Reports for CAF or LI Recipients on Behalf of Reporting Carrier	
I certify that (Name of Agent) _____ is authorized to submit the information reported on behalf of the reporting carrier. I also certify that I am an officer of the reporting carrier; my responsibilities include ensuring the accuracy of the annual data reporting requirements provided to the authorized agent; and, to the best of my knowledge, the reports and data provided to the authorized agent is accurate.	
Name of Authorized Agent: _____	
Name of Reporting Carrier: _____	
Signature of Authorized Officer: _____	Date: _____
Printed name of Authorized Officer: _____	
Title or position of Authorized Officer: _____	
Telephone number of Authorized Officer: _____	
Study Area Code of Reporting Carrier: _____	Filing Due Date for this form: _____
Persons willfully making false statements on this form can be punished by fine or forfeiture under the Communications Act of 1934, 47 U.S.C. §§ 502, 503(b), or fine or imprisonment under Title 18 of the United States Code, 18 U.S.C. § 1001.	

TO BE COMPLETED BY THE AUTHORIZED AGENT:

Certification of Agent Authorized to File Annual Reports for CAF or LI Recipients on Behalf of Reporting Carrier	
I, as agent for the reporting carrier, certify that I am authorized to submit the annual reports for universal service support recipients on behalf of the reporting carrier; I have provided the data reported herein based on data provided by the reporting carrier; and, to the best of my knowledge, the information reported herein is accurate.	
Name of Reporting Carrier: _____	
Name of Authorized Agent Firm: _____	
Signature of Authorized Agent or Employee of Agent: _____	Date: _____
Name of Authorized Agent Employee: _____	
Title or position of Authorized Agent or Employee of Agent: _____	
Telephone number of Authorized Agent or Employee of Agent: _____	
Study Area Code of Reporting Carrier: _____	Filing Due Date for this form: _____
Persons willfully making false statements on this form can be punished by fine or forfeiture under the Communications Act of 1934, 47 U.S.C. §§ 502, 503(b), or fine or imprisonment under Title 18 of the United States Code, 18 U.S.C. § 1001.	

Attachments

Data Collection Form

OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819

<010>	Study Area Code	329020
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband and Telecommunications Company
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net
<810>	Reporting Carrier	American Broadband & Telecommunications
<811>	Holding Company	Not Applicable
<812>	Operating Company	American Broadband & Telecommunications

[illegible]

FCC Form 481 - Carrier Annual Reporting Data Collection Form		FCC Form 481 OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819 July 2013
<010>	Study Area Code	269044
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband and Telecommunications Company
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name: Person USAC should contact with questions about this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number: Number of the person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address: Email of the person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net
Form Type		54.422

FCC Form 481
OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819
July 2013

<210> For the prior calendar year, were there any reportable voice service outages?

[illegible]

**(300) Unfulfilled Service Request
Data Collection Form**FCC Form 481
OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819
July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	269044
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband and Telecommunications Company
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245310 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

<300> Unfulfilled service request (voice)

<310> Detail on attempts (voice)

Name of Attached Document

<320> Unfulfilled service request (broadband)

<330> Detail on attempts (broadband)

Name of Attached Document

(400) Number of Complaints per 1,000 customers
Data Collection Form

FCC Form 481
OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819
July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	269044
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband and Telecommunications Company
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@anbt.net
<400>	Select from the drop-down list to indicate how you would like to report voice complaints (zero or greater) for voice telephony service in the prior calendar year for each service area in which you are designated an ETC for any facilities you own, operate, lease, or otherwise utilize.	
<410>	Complaints per 1000 customers for fixed voice	
<420>	Complaints per 1000 customers for mobile voice	
<430>	Select from the drop-down list to indicate how you would like to report end-user customer complaints (zero or greater) for broadband service in the prior calendar year for each service area in which you are designated an ETC for any facilities you own, operate, lease, or otherwise utilize.	
<440>	Complaints per 1000 customers for fixed broadband	
<450>	Complaints per 1000 customers for mobile broadband	

**(500) Compliance With Service Quality Standards and Consumer Protection Rules
Data Collection Form**FCC Form 481
OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819
July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	269044
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband and Telecommunications Company
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net
<500>	Certify compliance with applicable service quality standards and consumer protection rules	
<510>	Descriptive document for Service Quality Standards & Consumer Protection Rules Compliance	
<515>	Certify compliance with applicable minimum service standards	

(600) Functionality in Emergency Situations Data Collection Form	FCC Form 481 OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819 July 2013
---	--

<010>	Study Area Code	269044
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband and Telecommunications Company
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net
<600>	Certify compliance regarding ability to function in emergency situations	
<610>	Descriptive document for Functionality in Emergency Situations	

<010>	Study Area Code	269044
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband and Telecommunications Company
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

1/1/2017

FCC Form 481
OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819
July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	269044
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband and Telecommunications Company
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

[illegible]

OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819
July 2013

<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband and Telecommunications Company
-------	-----------------	---

<030> Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data Jeffrey Ansted

<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net
-------	---	------------------

<811>	Holding Company	Not Applicable
-------	-----------------	----------------

<812>	Operating Company	American Broadband & Telecommunications
-------	-------------------	---

-- See attached worksheet --

**(900) Tribal Lands Reporting
Data Collection Form**

FCC Form 481
OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819
July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	269044
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband and Telecommunications Company
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

<900> Does the filing entity offer tribal land services? (Y/N)

<910> Tribal Land(s) on which ETC Serves

<920> Tribal Government Engagement Obligation

Name of Attached Document

If your company serves Tribal lands, please select (Yes,No, NA) for each these boxes to confirm the status described on the attached PDF, on line 920, demonstrates coordination with the Tribal government pursuant to § 54.313(a)(9) includes:

- <921> Needs assessment and deployment planning with a focus on Tribal community anchor institutions.
- <922> Feasibility and sustainability planning;
- <923> Marketing services in a culturally sensitive manner;
- <924> Compliance with Rights of way processes
- <925> Compliance with Land Use permitting requirements
- <926> Compliance with Facilities Siting rules
- <927> Compliance with Environmental Review processes
- <928> Compliance with Cultural Preservation review processes
- <929> Compliance with Tribal Business and Licensing requirements.

Select Yes or No or Not Applicable

**(1000) Voice and Broadband Service Rate Comparability
Data Collection Form**

FCC Form 481

OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819

July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	269044
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband and Telecommunications Company
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

<1000> Voice services rate comparability certification

<1010> Attach detailed description for voice services rate comparability compliance

Name of Attached Document

<1020> Broadband comparability certification

<1030> Attach detailed description for broadband comparability compliance

Name of Attached Document

**(1100) No Terrestrial Backhaul Reporting
Data Collection Form**

FCC Form 481

OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819
July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	269044
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband and Telecommunications Company
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

<1100> Certify whether terrestrial backhaul options exist (Y/N)

<1130> Please select the appropriate response (Yes, No, Not Applicable) to confirm the reporting carrier offers broadband service of at least 1 Mbps downstream and 256 kbps upstream within the supported area pursuant to § 54.313(g).

(1200) Terms and Condition for Lifeline Customers
Lifeline
Data Collection Form

FCC Form 481
 OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819
 July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	269044
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband and Telecommunications Company
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

<1210> Terms & Conditions of Voice Telephony Lifeline Plans

Name of Attached Document

<1220> Link to Public Website

HTTP <https://www.americanassistance.com>

"Please check these boxes below to confirm that the attached document(s), on line 1210, or the website listed, on line 1220, contains the required information pursuant to § 54.422(a)(2) annual reporting for ETCs receiving low-income support, carriers must annually report:

- | | |
|--|-------------------------------------|
| <1221> Information describing the terms and conditions of any voice telephony service plans offered to Lifeline subscribers, | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| <1222> Details on the number of minutes provided as part of the plan, | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| <1223> Additional charges for toll calls, and rates for each such plan. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |

(2005) Price Cap Carrier Additional Documentation**Data Collection Form***Including Rate-of-Return Carriers affiliated with Price Cap Local Exchange Carriers*

FCC Form 481

OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819

July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	269044
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband and Telecommunications Company
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

Select the appropriate responses below (Yes, No, Not Applicable) to note compliance as a recipient of Incremental High Cost support, High Cost support to offset access charge reductions, and Connect America Phase II support as set forth in 47 CFR § 54.313(b),(c),(d),(e). The information reported on this form and in the documents attached below is accurate.

Incremental Connect America Phase I reporting

<2011> 3rd Year Certification 47 CFR §54.313(b)(1)(ii) - Note that for the July 2017 certification, this applies to Round 2 recipients of Incremental Support.

<2022> Recipient certifies, representing year three after filing a notice of acceptance of funding pursuant to 54.312(c), that the locations in question are not receiving support under the Broadband Initiatives Program or the Broadband Technology Opportunities Program for projects that will provide broadband with speeds of at least 4 Mbps/1Mbps - 54.313(b)(2)(i). Round 2 recipients only.

<2023> The attachment on line 2024 includes a statement of the total amount of capital funding expended in the previous year in meeting Connect America Phase I deployment obligations, accompanied by a list of census blocks indicating where funding was spent. This covers year three - 54.313(b)(2)(ii). Round 2 recipients only.

<2024A> Round 2 Recipient of Incremental Support?

<2024B> Attach list of census blocks indicating where funding was spent in year three - 54.313(b)(2)(ii). Round 2 recipients only.

Name of Attached Document Listing
Required Information

<2025A> Round 2 Recipient of Incremental Support?

<2025B> Attach geocoded Information for Phase I milestone reports (Round 2 for year three) - Connect America Fund , WC Docket 10-90, Report and Order, FCC 13-73, paragraph 35 (May 22, 2013).

Name of Attached Document Listing
Required Information

<2015> 2016 and future Frozen Support Certification 47 CFR § 54.313(c)(4)

(2005) Price Cap Carrier Additional Documentation**Data Collection Form***Including Rate-of-Return Carriers affiliated with Price Cap Local Exchange Carriers*

FCC Form 481

OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819

July 2013

Price Cap Carrier Connect America ICC Support {47 CFR § 54.313(d)}

<2016> Certification support used to build broadband

Connect America Phase II Reporting {47 CFR § 54.313(e)}

<2017A> Connect America Fund Phase II recipient?

<2017C> Total amount of Phase II support, if any, the price cap carrier used for capital expenditures in 2016.

<2018> Attach the number, names, and addresses of community anchor institutions to which the carrier newly began providing access to broadband service in the preceding calendar year - 54.313(e)(1)(ii)(A)

Name of Attached Document Listing
Required Information

<2019> Recipient certifies that it bid on category one telecommunications and Internet access services in response to all FCC Form 470 postings seeking broadband service that meets the connectivity targets for the schools and libraries universal service support program for eligible schools and libraries located within any area in a census block where the carrier is receiving Phase II model-based support, and that such bids were at rates reasonably comparable to rates charged to eligible schools and libraries in urban areas for comparable offerings - 54.313(e)(1)(ii)(C)

<010>	Study Area Code	269044
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband and Telecommunications Company
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

Select from the drop down menu or check the boxes below to note compliance with 54.313(f)(1). Privately held carriers must ensure compliance with the financial reporting requirements set forth in 47 CFR 54.313(f)(2). I further certify that the information reported on this form and in the documents attached below is accurate.

(3009)	Progress Report on 5 Year Plan Carrier certifies to 54.313(f)(1)(iii)	
(3010A)	Certification of Public Interest Obligations {47 CFR § 54.313(f)(1)(i)}	
(3010B)	Please Provide Attachment	Name of Attached Document Listing Required Information
(3012A)	Community Anchor Institutions {47 CFR § 54.313(f)(1)(ii)}	
(3012B)	Please Provide Attachment	Name of Attached Document Listing Required Information
(3013)	Is your company a Privately Held ROR Carrier {47 CFR § 54.313(f)(2)}	<input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>
(3014)	If yes, does your company file the RUS annual report	(Yes/No) <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>
	Please check these boxes to confirm that the attached PDF, on line 3017, contains the required information pursuant to § 54.313(f)(2) compliance requires:	
(3015)	Electronic copy of their annual RUS reports (Operating Report for Telecommunications Borrowers)	<input type="checkbox"/>
(3016)	Document(s) with Balance Sheet, Income Statement and Statement of Cash Flows	<input type="checkbox"/>
(3017)	If the response is yes on line 3014, attach your company's RUS annual report and all required documentation	Name of Attached Document Listing Required Information
(3018)	If the response is no on line 3014, is your company audited?	(Yes/No) <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>
	If the response is yes on line 3018, please check the boxes below to confirm your submission on line 3026 pursuant to § 54.313(f)(2), contains:	
(3019)	Either a copy of their audited financial statement; or (2) a financial report in a format comparable to RUS Operating Report for Telecommunications Borrowers	<input type="checkbox"/>
(3020)	Document(s) for Balance Sheet, Income Statement and Statement of Cash Flows	<input type="checkbox"/>
(3021)	Management letter and/or audit opinion issued by the independent certified public accountant that performed the company's financial audit.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	If the response is no on line 3018, please check the boxes below to confirm your submission on line 3026 pursuant to § 54.313(f)(2), contains:	
(3022)	Copy of their financial statement which has been subject to review by an independent certified public accountant; or 2) a financial report in a format comparable to RUS Operating Report for Telecommunications Borrowers	<input type="checkbox"/>
(3023)	Underlying information subjected to a review by an independent certified public accountant	<input type="checkbox"/>
(3024)	Underlying information subjected to an officer certification.	<input type="checkbox"/>
(3025)	Document(s) with Balance Sheet, Income Statement and Statement of Cash Flows	<input type="checkbox"/>
(3026)	Attach the worksheet listing required information	Name of Attached Document Listing Required Information

(3005) Rate Of Return Carrier Additional Documentation (Continued)

Data Collection Form

FCC Form 481

OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819

July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	269044
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband and Telecommunications Company
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

Financial Data Summary

(3027) Revenue

(3028) Operating Expenses

(3029) Net Income

(3030) Telephone Plant In Service(TPIS)

(3031) Total Assets

(3032) Total Debt

(3033) Total Equity

(3034) Dividends

Name of Attached Document Listing Required Information

<010>	Study Area Code	269044
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband and Telecommunications Company
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@anbt.net

4005 Rural Broadband Experiment

Authorized Rural Broadband Experiment (RBE) recipients must address the certification for public interest obligations, provide a list of newly served community anchor institutions, and provide a list of locations where broadband has been deployed.

Public Interest Obligations – FCC 14-98 (paragraphs 26-29, 78)

Please address Line 4001 regarding compliance with the Commission's public interest obligations. All RBE participants must provide a response to Line 4001.

4001. Recipient certifies that it is offering broadband to the identified locations meeting the requisite public interest obligations consistent with the category for which they were selected, including broadband speed, latency, usage capacity, and rates that are reasonably comparable to rates for comparable offerings in urban areas?

Community Anchor Institutions – FCC 14-98 (paragraph 79)

4003a. RBE participants must provide the number, names, and addresses of community anchor institutions to which they newly deployed broadband service in the preceding calendar year. On this line, please respond (yes – attach new community anchors, no – no new anchors) to indicate whether this list will be provided.

If yes to 4003A, please provide a response for 4003B.

4003b. Provide the number, names and addresses of community anchor institutions to which the recipient newly began providing access to broadband service in the preceding calendar year.

Name of Attached Document Listing Required Information _____

Broadband Deployment Locations – FCC 14-98 (paragraph 80)

4004a. Attach a list of geocoded locations to which broadband has been deployed as of the June 1st immediately preceding the July 1st filing deadline for the FCC Form 481.

Name of Attached Document Listing Required Information _____

4004b. Attach evidence demonstrating that the recipient is meeting the relevant public service obligations for the identified locations. Materials must at least detail the pricing, offered broadband speed and data usage allowances available in the relevant geographic area.

Name of Attached Document Listing Required Information _____

Certification - Reporting Carrier Data Collection Form	FCC Form 481 OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819 July 2013
---	--

<010> Study Area Code	269044
<015> Study Area Name	American Broadband and Telecommunications Company
<020> Program Year	2018
<030> Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035> Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039> Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

TO BE COMPLETED BY THE REPORTING CARRIER, IF THE REPORTING CARRIER IS FILING ANNUAL REPORTING ON ITS OWN BEHALF:

Certification of Officer as to the Accuracy of the Data Reported for the Annual Reporting for CAF or LI Recipients	
I certify that I am an officer of the reporting carrier; my responsibilities include ensuring the accuracy of the annual reporting requirements for universal service support recipients; and, to the best of my knowledge, the information reported on this form and in any attachments is accurate.	
Name of Reporting Carrier: American Broadband and Telecommunications Company	
Signature of Authorized Officer: CERTIFIED ONLINE	Date 06/26/2017
Printed name of Authorized Officer: Jeffrey Ansted	
Title or position of Authorized Officer: President	
Telephone number of Authorized Officer: 4198245810 ext.	
Study Area Code of Reporting Carrier: 269044	Filing Due Date for this form: 07/03/2017
Persons willfully making false statements on this form can be punished by fine or forfeiture under the Communications Act of 1934, 47 U.S.C. §§ 502, 503(b), or fine or imprisonment under Title 18 of the United States Code, 18 U.S.C. § 1001.	

Certification - Agent / Carrier Data Collection Form	FCC Form 481 OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819 July 2013
---	--

<010> Study Area Code	269044
<015> Study Area Name	American Broadband and Telecommunications Company
<020> Program Year	2018
<030> Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035> Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039> Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

TO BE COMPLETED BY THE REPORTING CARRIER, IF AN AGENT IS FILING ANNUAL REPORTS ON THE CARRIER'S BEHALF:

Certification of Officer to Authorize an Agent to File Annual Reports for CAF or LI Recipients on Behalf of Reporting Carrier	
I certify that (Name of Agent) _____ is authorized to submit the information reported on behalf of the reporting carrier. I also certify that I am an officer of the reporting carrier; my responsibilities include ensuring the accuracy of the annual data reporting requirements provided to the authorized agent; and, to the best of my knowledge, the reports and data provided to the authorized agent is accurate.	
Name of Authorized Agent: _____	
Name of Reporting Carrier: _____	
Signature of Authorized Officer: _____	Date: _____
Printed name of Authorized Officer: _____	
Title or position of Authorized Officer: _____	
Telephone number of Authorized Officer: _____	
Study Area Code of Reporting Carrier: _____	Filing Due Date for this form: _____
Persons willfully making false statements on this form can be punished by fine or forfeiture under the Communications Act of 1934, 47 U.S.C. §§ 502, 503(b), or fine or imprisonment under Title 18 of the United States Code, 18 U.S.C. § 1001.	

TO BE COMPLETED BY THE AUTHORIZED AGENT:

Certification of Agent Authorized to File Annual Reports for CAF or LI Recipients on Behalf of Reporting Carrier	
I, as agent for the reporting carrier, certify that I am authorized to submit the annual reports for universal service support recipients on behalf of the reporting carrier; I have provided the data reported herein based on data provided by the reporting carrier; and, to the best of my knowledge, the information reported herein is accurate.	
Name of Reporting Carrier: _____	
Name of Authorized Agent Firm: _____	
Signature of Authorized Agent or Employee of Agent: _____	Date: _____
Name of Authorized Agent Employee: _____	
Title or position of Authorized Agent or Employee of Agent: _____	
Telephone number of Authorized Agent or Employee of Agent: _____	
Study Area Code of Reporting Carrier: _____	Filing Due Date for this form: _____
Persons willfully making false statements on this form can be punished by fine or forfeiture under the Communications Act of 1934, 47 U.S.C. §§ 502, 503(b), or fine or imprisonment under Title 18 of the United States Code, 18 U.S.C. § 1001.	

Attachments

Data Collection Form

OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819

July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	269044
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband and Telecommunications Company
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net
<810>	Reporting Carrier	American Broadband & Telecommunications
<811>	Holding Company	Not Applicable
<812>	Operating Company	American Broadband & Telecommunications

[illegible]

FCC Form 481 - Carrier Annual Reporting Data Collection Form		FCC Form 481 OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819 July 2013
<010>	Study Area Code	189030
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband and Telecommunications Company
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name: Person USAC should contact with questions about this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number: Number of the person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address: Email of the person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net
Form Type		54.422

FCC Form 481
OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819
July 2013

<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband and Telecommunications Company
-------	-----------------	---

<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
-------	---	----------------

<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net
-------	---	------------------

<210> For the prior calendar year, were there any reportable voice service outages?

<220>	<a>	<b1>	<b2>	<b3>	<b4>	<c1>	<c2>	<d>	<e>	<f>	<g>	<h>
-------	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

[illegible]

**(300) Unfulfilled Service Request
Data Collection Form**FCC Form 481
OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819
July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	189030
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband and Telecommunications Company
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245310 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

<300> Unfulfilled service request (voice)

<310> Detail on attempts (voice)

Name of Attached Document

<320> Unfulfilled service request (broadband)

<330> Detail on attempts (broadband)

Name of Attached Document

(400) Number of Complaints per 1,000 customers
Data Collection Form

FCC Form 481
OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819
July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	189030
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband and Telecommunications Company
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@anbt.net
<400>	Select from the drop-down list to indicate how you would like to report voice complaints (zero or greater) for voice telephony service in the prior calendar year for each service area in which you are designated an ETC for any facilities you own, operate, lease, or otherwise utilize.	
<410>	Complaints per 1000 customers for fixed voice	
<420>	Complaints per 1000 customers for mobile voice	
<430>	Select from the drop-down list to indicate how you would like to report end-user customer complaints (zero or greater) for broadband service in the prior calendar year for each service area in which you are designated an ETC for any facilities you own, operate, lease, or otherwise utilize.	
<440>	Complaints per 1000 customers for fixed broadband	
<450>	Complaints per 1000 customers for mobile broadband	

**(500) Compliance With Service Quality Standards and Consumer Protection Rules
Data Collection Form**FCC Form 481
OMB Control No. 3050-0985/OMB Control No. 3050-0819
July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	189030
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband and Telecommunications Company
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net
<500>	Certify compliance with applicable service quality standards and consumer protection rules	
<510>	Descriptive document for Service Quality Standards & Consumer Protection Rules Compliance	
<515>	Certify compliance with applicable minimum service standards	

**(600) Functionality in Emergency Situations
Data Collection Form**FCC Form 481
OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819
July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	189030
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband and Telecommunications Company
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245910 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net
<600>	Certify compliance regarding ability to function in emergency situations	
<610>	Descriptive document for Functionality in Emergency Situations	

**(700) Price Offerings including Voice Rate Data
Data Collection Form**

FCC Form 481

OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819
July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	189030
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband and Telecommunications Company
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net
<701>	Residential Local Service Charge Effective Date	1/1/2017
<702>	Single State-wide Residential Local Service Charge	

[illegible]

FCC Form 481
OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819
July 2013

FCC Form 481
OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819
July 2013

FCC Form 481
OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819
July 2013

(800) Operating Companies Data Collection Form	FCC Form 481 OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819 July 2013
---	--

<010> Study Area Code 189030

<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband and Telecommunications Company
-------	-----------------	---

<020>	Program Year	2018
-------	--------------	------

<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
-------	---	----------------

<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
-------	---	-----------------

<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net
-------	---	------------------

<810> Reporting Carrier American Broadband & Telecommunications

<811>	Holding Company	Not Applicable
-------	-----------------	----------------

<812>	Operating Company	American Broadband & Telecommunications
-------	-------------------	---

<813>	<a1>	<a2>	<a3>
-------	------	------	------

Affiliates

<a2>

Doing Business As Company or Brand Designation

-- See attached worksheet --

**(900) Tribal Lands Reporting
Data Collection Form**FCC Form 481
OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819
July 2013

<010> Study Area Code	189030
<015> Study Area Name	American Broadband and Telecommunications Company
<020> Program Year	2018
<030> Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035> Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039> Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

<900> Does the filing entity offer tribal land services? (Y/N)

<910> Tribal Land(s) on which ETC Serves

<920> Tribal Government Engagement Obligation

Name of Attached Document

If your company serves Tribal lands, please select (Yes, No, NA) for each these boxes to confirm the status described on the attached PDF, on line 920, demonstrates coordination with the Tribal government pursuant to § 54.313(a)(9) includes:

- <921> Needs assessment and deployment planning with a focus on Tribal community anchor institutions.
- <922> Feasibility and sustainability planning;
- <923> Marketing services in a culturally sensitive manner;
- <924> Compliance with Rights of way processes
- <925> Compliance with Land Use permitting requirements
- <926> Compliance with Facilities Siting rules
- <927> Compliance with Environmental Review processes
- <928> Compliance with Cultural Preservation review processes
- <929> Compliance with Tribal Business and Licensing requirements.

Select Yes or No or Not Applicable

**(1000) Voice and Broadband Service Rate Comparability
Data Collection Form**

FCC Form 481

OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819

July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	189030
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband and Telecommunications Company
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

<1000> Voice services rate comparability certification

<1010> Attach detailed description for voice services rate comparability compliance

Name of Attached Document

<1020> Broadband comparability certification

<1030> Attach detailed description for broadband comparability compliance

Name of Attached Document

**(1100) No Terrestrial Backhaul Reporting
Data Collection Form**

FCC Form 481

OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819

July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	189030
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband and Telecommunications Company
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

<1100> Certify whether terrestrial backhaul options exist (Y/N)

<1130> Please select the appropriate response (Yes, No, Not Applicable) to confirm the reporting carrier offers broadband service of at least 1 Mbps downstream and 256 kbps upstream within the supported area pursuant to § 54.313(g).

(1200) Terms and Condition for Lifeline Customers
Lifeline
Data Collection Form

FCC Form 481
 OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819
 July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	189030
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband and Telecommunications Company
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

<1210> Terms & Conditions of Voice Telephony Lifeline Plans

Name of Attached Document

<1220> Link to Public Website

HTTP <https://www.americanassistance.com>

"Please check these boxes below to confirm that the attached document(s), on line 1210, or the website listed, on line 1220, contains the required information pursuant to § 54.422(a)(2) annual reporting for ETCs receiving low-income support, carriers must annually report:

- | | |
|--|-------------------------------------|
| <1221> Information describing the terms and conditions of any voice telephony service plans offered to Lifeline subscribers, | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| <1222> Details on the number of minutes provided as part of the plan, | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| <1223> Additional charges for toll calls, and rates for each such plan. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |

(2005) Price Cap Carrier Additional Documentation**Data Collection Form***Including Rate-of-Return Carriers affiliated with Price Cap Local Exchange Carriers.*

FCC Form 481

OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819

July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	189030
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband and Telecommunications Company
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

Select the appropriate responses below (Yes, No, Not Applicable) to note compliance as a recipient of Incremental High Cost support, High Cost support to offset access charge reductions, and Connect America Phase II support as set forth in 47 CFR § 54.313(b),(c),(d),(e). The information reported on this form and in the documents attached below is accurate.

Incremental Connect America Phase I reporting

- <2011> 3rd Year Certification 47 CFR §54.313(b)(1)(ii) - Note that for the July 2017 certification, this applies to Round 2 recipients of Incremental Support.
- <2022> Recipient certifies, representing year three after filing a notice of acceptance of funding pursuant to 54.312(c), that the locations in question are not receiving support under the Broadband Initiatives Program or the Broadband Technology Opportunities Program for projects that will provide broadband with speeds of at least 4 Mbps/1Mbps - 54.313(b)(2)(i). Round 2 recipients only.
- <2023> The attachment on line 2024 includes a statement of the total amount of capital funding expended in the previous year in meeting Connect America Phase I deployment obligations, accompanied by a list of census blocks indicating where funding was spent. This covers year three - 54.313(b)(2)(ii). Round 2 recipients only.
- <2024A> Round 2 Recipient of Incremental Support?
- <2024B> Attach list of census blocks indicating where funding was spent in year three - 54.313(b)(2)(ii). Round 2 recipients only.
- <2025A> Round 2 Recipient of Incremental Support?
- <2025B> Attach geocoded Information for Phase I milestone reports (Round 2 for year three) - Connect America Fund , WC Docket 10-90, Report and Order, FCC 13-73, paragraph 35 (May 22, 2013).
- <2015> 2016 and future Frozen Support Certification 47 CFR § 54.313(c)(4)

Name of Attached Document Listing
Required Information

Name of Attached Document Listing
Required Information

(2005) Price Cap Carrier Additional Documentation
Data Collection Form

Including Rate-of-Return Carriers affiliated with Price Cap Local Exchange Carriers

FCC Form 481

OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819

July 2013

Price Cap Carrier Connect America ICC Support {47 CFR § 54.313(d)}

<2016> Certification support used to build broadband

Connect America Phase II Reporting {47 CFR § 54.313(e)}

<2017A> Connect America Fund Phase II recipient?

<2017C> Total amount of Phase II support, if any, the price cap carrier used for capital expenditures in 2016.

<2018> Attach the number, names, and addresses of community anchor institutions to which the carrier newly began providing access to broadband service in the preceding calendar year - 54.313(e)(1)(ii)(A)

Name of Attached Document Listing
Required Information

<2019> Recipient certifies that it bid on category one telecommunications and Internet access services in response to all FCC Form 470 postings seeking broadband service that meets the connectivity targets for the schools and libraries universal service support program for eligible schools and libraries located within any area in a census block where the carrier is receiving Phase II model-based support, and that such bids were at rates reasonably comparable to rates charged to eligible schools and libraries in urban areas for comparable offerings - 54.313(e)(1)(ii)(C)

<010>	Study Area Code	189030
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband and Telecommunications Company
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

Select from the drop down menu or check the boxes below to note compliance with 54.313(f)(1). Privately held carriers must ensure compliance with the financial reporting requirements set forth in 47 CFR 54.313(f)(2). I further certify that the information reported on this form and in the documents attached below is accurate.

(3009)	Progress Report on 5 Year Plan Carrier certifies to 54.313(f)(1)(iii)	
(3010A)	Certification of Public Interest Obligations (47 CFR § 54.313(f)(1)(ii))	
(3010B)	Please Provide Attachment	Name of Attached Document Listing Required Information
(3012A)	Community Anchor Institutions (47 CFR § 54.313(f)(1)(iii))	
(3012B)	Please Provide Attachment	Name of Attached Document Listing Required Information
(3013)	Is your company a Privately Held ROR Carrier (47 CFR § 54.313(f)(2))	<input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>
(3014)	If yes, does your company file the RUS annual report	(Yes/No) <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>
	Please check these boxes to confirm that the attached PDF, on line 3017, contains the required information pursuant to § 54.313(f)(2) compliance requires:	
(3015)	Electronic copy of their annual RUS reports (Operating Report for Telecommunications Borrowers)	<input type="checkbox"/>
(3016)	Document(s) with Balance Sheet, Income Statement and Statement of Cash Flows	<input type="checkbox"/>
(3017)	If the response is yes on line 3014, attach your company's RUS annual report and all required documentation	Name of Attached Document Listing Required Information
(3018)	If the response is no on line 3014, is your company audited?	(Yes/No) <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>
	If the response is yes on line 3018, please check the boxes below to confirm your submission on line 3026 pursuant to § 54.313(f)(2), contains:	
(3019)	Either a copy of their audited financial statement; or	<input type="checkbox"/>
	(2) a financial report in a format comparable to RUS Operating Report for Telecommunications Borrowers	
(3020)	Document(s) for Balance Sheet, Income Statement and Statement of Cash Flows	<input type="checkbox"/>
(3021)	Management letter and/or audit opinion issued by the independent certified public accountant that performed the company's financial audit.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	If the response is no on line 3018, please check the boxes below to confirm your submission on line 3026 pursuant to § 54.313(f)(2), contains:	
(3022)	Copy of their financial statement which has been subject to review by an independent certified public accountant; or 2) a financial report in a format comparable to RUS Operating Report for Telecommunications Borrowers	<input type="checkbox"/>
(3023)	Underlying information subjected to a review by an independent certified public accountant	<input type="checkbox"/>
(3024)	Underlying information subjected to an officer certification.	<input type="checkbox"/>
(3025)	Document(s) with Balance Sheet, Income Statement and Statement of Cash Flows	<input type="checkbox"/>
(3026)	Attach the worksheet listing required information	Name of Attached Document Listing Required Information

(3005) Rate Of Return Carrier Additional Documentation (Continued)

Data Collection Form

FCC Form 481

OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819

July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	189030
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband and Telecommunications Company
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

Financial Data Summary

(3027) Revenue

(3028) Operating Expenses

(3029) Net Income

(3030) Telephone Plant In Service(TPIS)

(3031) Total Assets

(3032) Total Debt

(3033) Total Equity

(3034) Dividends

Name of Attached Document Listing Required Information

<010>	Study Area Code	189030
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband and Telecommunications Company
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@anbt.net

4005 Rural Broadband Experiment

Authorized Rural Broadband Experiment (RBE) recipients must address the certification for public interest obligations, provide a list of newly served community anchor institutions, and provide a list of locations where broadband has been deployed.

Public Interest Obligations – FCC 14-98 (paragraphs 26-29, 78)

Please address Line 4001 regarding compliance with the Commission's public interest obligations. All RBE participants must provide a response to Line 4001.

4001. Recipient certifies that it is offering broadband to the identified locations meeting the requisite public interest obligations consistent with the category for which they were selected, including broadband speed, latency, usage capacity, and rates that are reasonably comparable to rates for comparable offerings in urban areas?

Community Anchor Institutions – FCC 14-98 (paragraph 79)

4003a. RBE participants must provide the number, names, and addresses of community anchor institutions to which they newly deployed broadband service in the preceding calendar year. On this line, please respond (yes – attach new community anchors, no – no new anchors) to indicate whether this list will be provided.

If yes to 4003A, please provide a response for 4003B.

4003b. Provide the number, names and addresses of community anchor institutions to which the recipient newly began providing access to broadband service in the preceding calendar year.

Name of Attached Document Listing Required Information _____

Broadband Deployment Locations – FCC 14-98 (paragraph 80)

4004a. Attach a list of geocoded locations to which broadband has been deployed as of the June 1st immediately preceding the July 1st filing deadline for the FCC Form 481.

Name of Attached Document Listing Required Information _____

4004b. Attach evidence demonstrating that the recipient is meeting the relevant public service obligations for the identified locations. Materials must at least detail the pricing, offered broadband speed and data usage allowances available in the relevant geographic area.

Name of Attached Document Listing Required Information _____

Certification - Reporting Carrier Data Collection Form	FCC Form 481 OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819 July 2013
---	--

<010> Study Area Code	189030
<015> Study Area Name	American Broadband and Telecommunications Company
<020> Program Year	2018
<030> Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035> Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039> Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

TO BE COMPLETED BY THE REPORTING CARRIER, IF THE REPORTING CARRIER IS FILING ANNUAL REPORTING ON ITS OWN BEHALF:

Certification of Officer as to the Accuracy of the Data Reported for the Annual Reporting for CAF or LI Recipients	
I certify that I am an officer of the reporting carrier; my responsibilities include ensuring the accuracy of the annual reporting requirements for universal service support recipients; and, to the best of my knowledge, the information reported on this form and in any attachments is accurate.	
Name of Reporting Carrier: American Broadband and Telecommunications Company	
Signature of Authorized Officer: CERTIFIED ONLINE	Date 06/26/2017
Printed name of Authorized Officer: Jeffrey Ansted	
Title or position of Authorized Officer: President	
Telephone number of Authorized Officer: 4198245810 ext.	
Study Area Code of Reporting Carrier: 189030	Filing Due Date for this form: 07/03/2017
Persons willfully making false statements on this form can be punished by fine or forfeiture under the Communications Act of 1934, 47 U.S.C. §§ 502, 503(b), or fine or imprisonment under Title 18 of the United States Code, 18 U.S.C. § 1001.	

Certification - Agent / Carrier Data Collection Form	FCC Form 481 OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819 July 2013
---	--

<010> Study Area Code	189030
<015> Study Area Name	American Broadband and Telecommunications Company
<020> Program Year	2018
<030> Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035> Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039> Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

TO BE COMPLETED BY THE REPORTING CARRIER, IF AN AGENT IS FILING ANNUAL REPORTS ON THE CARRIER'S BEHALF:

Certification of Officer to Authorize an Agent to File Annual Reports for CAF or LI Recipients on Behalf of Reporting Carrier	
I certify that (Name of Agent) _____ is authorized to submit the information reported on behalf of the reporting carrier. I also certify that I am an officer of the reporting carrier; my responsibilities include ensuring the accuracy of the annual data reporting requirements provided to the authorized agent; and, to the best of my knowledge, the reports and data provided to the authorized agent is accurate.	
Name of Authorized Agent: _____	
Name of Reporting Carrier: _____	
Signature of Authorized Officer: _____	Date: _____
Printed name of Authorized Officer: _____	
Title or position of Authorized Officer: _____	
Telephone number of Authorized Officer: _____	
Study Area Code of Reporting Carrier: _____	Filing Due Date for this form: _____
Persons willfully making false statements on this form can be punished by fine or forfeiture under the Communications Act of 1934, 47 U.S.C. §§ 502, 503(b), or fine or imprisonment under Title 18 of the United States Code, 18 U.S.C. § 1001.	

TO BE COMPLETED BY THE AUTHORIZED AGENT:

Certification of Agent Authorized to File Annual Reports for CAF or LI Recipients on Behalf of Reporting Carrier	
I, as agent for the reporting carrier, certify that I am authorized to submit the annual reports for universal service support recipients on behalf of the reporting carrier; I have provided the data reported herein based on data provided by the reporting carrier; and, to the best of my knowledge, the information reported herein is accurate.	
Name of Reporting Carrier: _____	
Name of Authorized Agent Firm: _____	
Signature of Authorized Agent or Employee of Agent: _____	Date: _____
Name of Authorized Agent Employee: _____	
Title or position of Authorized Agent or Employee of Agent: _____	
Telephone number of Authorized Agent or Employee of Agent: _____	
Study Area Code of Reporting Carrier: _____	Filing Due Date for this form: _____
Persons willfully making false statements on this form can be punished by fine or forfeiture under the Communications Act of 1934, 47 U.S.C. §§ 502, 503(b), or fine or imprisonment under Title 18 of the United States Code, 18 U.S.C. § 1001.	

Attachments

(800) Operating Companies
Data Collection Form

FCC Form 481

OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819

July 2013

<010> Study Area Code	189030
-----------------------	--------

<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband and Telecommunications Company
-------	-----------------	---

<020>	Program Year	2018
-------	--------------	------

<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
-------	---	----------------

<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
-------	---	-----------------

<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net
-------	---	------------------

<810> Reporting Carrier American Broadband & Telecommunications

<811>	Holding Company	Not Applicable
-------	-----------------	----------------

<812>	Operating Company	American Broadband & Telecommunications
-------	-------------------	---

<813>	<a1>	<a2>	<a3>
	Affiliates	SAC	Doing Business As Company or Brand Designation

None

American Assistance

**FCC Form 481 - Carrier Annual Reporting
Data Collection Form**FCC Form 481
OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819
July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	319022
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband and Telecommunications
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name: Person USAC should contact with questions about this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number: Number of the person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address: Email of the person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net
	Form Type	54.422

<010>	Study Area Code	319022
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband and Telecommunications
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

<220> <a> <b1> <b2> <b3> <b4> <c1>

**(300) Unfulfilled Service Request
Data Collection Form**FCC Form 481
OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819
July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	319022
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband and Telecommunications
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

<300> Unfulfilled service request (voice)

<310> Detail on attempts (voice)

Name of Attached Document

<320> Unfulfilled service request (broadband)

<330> Detail on attempts (broadband)

Name of Attached Document

(400) Number of Complaints per 1,000 customers
Data Collection Form

FCC Form 481
OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819
July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	319022
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband and Telecommunications
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net
<400>	Select from the drop-down list to indicate how you would like to report voice complaints (zero or greater) for voice telephony service in the prior calendar year for each service area in which you are designated an ETC for any facilities you own, operate, lease, or otherwise utilize.	
<410>	Complaints per 1000 customers for fixed voice	
<420>	Complaints per 1000 customers for mobile voice	
<430>	Select from the drop-down list to indicate how you would like to report end-user customer complaints (zero or greater) for broadband service in the prior calendar year for each service area in which you are designated an ETC for any facilities you own, operate, lease, or otherwise utilize.	
<440>	Complaints per 1000 customers for fixed broadband	
<450>	Complaints per 1000 customers for mobile broadband	

**(500) Compliance With Service Quality Standards and Consumer Protection Rules
Data Collection Form**FCC Form 481
OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819
July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	319022
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband and Telecommunications
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net
<500>	Certify compliance with applicable service quality standards and consumer protection rules	
<510>	Descriptive document for Service Quality Standards & Consumer Protection Rules Compliance	
<515>	Certify compliance with applicable minimum service standards	

**(600) Functionality in Emergency Situations
Data Collection Form**FCC Form 481
OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819
July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	319022
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband and Telecommunications
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Anated
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	janated@ambt.net
<600>	Certify compliance regarding ability to function in emergency situations	
<610>	Descriptive document for Functionality in Emergency Situations	

<010>	Study Area Code	319022
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband and Telecommunications
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

[illegible]

(710) Broadband Price Offerings
Data Collection Form

FCC Form 481

OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819
July 2013

<010> Study Area Code 319022

<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband and Telecommunications
-------	-----------------	---

<020>	Program Year	2018
-------	--------------	------

<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
-------	---	----------------

<035> Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030> 4198245810 ext.

<039> Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030> jansted@ambt.net

<711>

[illegible]

(800) Operating Companies Data Collection Form	FCC Form 481 OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819 July 2013
---	--

<010>	Study Area Code	319022
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband and Telecommunications
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net
<810>	Reporting Carrier	American Broadband & Telecommunications
<811>	Holding Company	Not Applicable
<812>	Operating Company	American Broadband & Telecommunications

[illegible]

**(900) Tribal Lands Reporting
Data Collection Form**

FCC Form 481

OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819

July 2013

<010> Study Area Code	319022
<015> Study Area Name	American Broadband and Telecommunications
<020> Program Year	2018
<030> Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035> Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039> Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

<900> Does the filing entity offer tribal land services? (Y/N)

<910> Tribal Land(s) on which ETC Serves

<920> Tribal Government Engagement Obligation

Name of Attached Document

If your company serves Tribal lands, please select (Yes,No, NA) for each these boxes to confirm the status described on the attached PDF, on line 920, demonstrates coordination with the Tribal government pursuant to § 54.313(a)(9) includes:

- <921> Needs assessment and deployment planning with a focus on Tribal community anchor institutions.
- <922> Feasibility and sustainability planning;
- <923> Marketing services in a culturally sensitive manner;
- <924> Compliance with Rights of way processes
- <925> Compliance with Land Use permitting requirements
- <926> Compliance with Facilities Siting rules
- <927> Compliance with Environmental Review processes
- <928> Compliance with Cultural Preservation review processes
- <929> Compliance with Tribal Business and Licensing requirements.

Select Yes or No or Not Applicable

**(1000) Voice and Broadband Service Rate Comparability
Data Collection Form**

FCC Form 481

OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819

July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	319022
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband and Telecommunications
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

<1000> Voice services rate comparability certification

<1010> Attach detailed description for voice services rate comparability compliance

Name of Attached Document

<1020> Broadband comparability certification

<1030> Attach detailed description for broadband comparability compliance

Name of Attached Document

**(1100) No Terrestrial Backhaul Reporting
Data Collection Form**

FCC Form 481

OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819
July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	319022
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband and Telecommunications
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

<1100> Certify whether terrestrial backhaul options exist (Y/N)

<1130> Please select the appropriate response (Yes, No, Not Applicable) to confirm the reporting carrier offers broadband service of at least 1 Mbps downstream and 256 kbps upstream within the supported area pursuant to § 54.313(g).

(1200) Terms and Condition for Lifeline Customers
Lifeline
Data Collection Form

FCC Form 481
 OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819
 July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	319022
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband and Telecommunications
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

<1210> Terms & Conditions of Voice Telephony Lifeline Plans

Name of Attached Document

<1220> Link to Public Website

HTTP <https://www.americanassistance.com>

"Please check these boxes below to confirm that the attached document(s), on line 1210, or the website listed, on line 1220, contains the required information pursuant to § 54.422(a)(2) annual reporting for ETCs receiving low-income support, carriers must annually report:

- | | | |
|--------|---|-------------------------------------|
| <1221> | Information describing the terms and conditions of any voice telephony service plans offered to Lifeline subscribers, | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| <1222> | Details on the number of minutes provided as part of the plan, | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| <1223> | Additional charges for toll calls, and rates for each such plan. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |

(2005) Price Cap Carrier Additional Documentation**Data Collection Form***Including Rate-of-Return Carriers affiliated with Price Cap Local Exchange Carriers*

FCC Form 481

OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819

July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	319022
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband and Telecommunications
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

Select the appropriate responses below (Yes, No, Not Applicable) to note compliance as a recipient of Incremental High Cost support, High Cost support to offset access charge reductions, and Connect America Phase II support as set forth in 47 CFR § 54.313(b),(c),(d),(e). The information reported on this form and in the documents attached below is accurate.

Incremental Connect America Phase I reporting

<2011> 3rd Year Certification 47 CFR §54.313(b)(1)(ii) - Note that for the July 2017 certification, this applies to Round 2 recipients of Incremental Support.

<2022> Recipient certifies, representing year three after filing a notice of acceptance of funding pursuant to 54.312(c), that the locations in question are not receiving support under the Broadband Initiatives Program or the Broadband Technology Opportunities Program for projects that will provide broadband with speeds of at least 4 Mbps/1Mbps - 54.313(b)(2)(i). Round 2 recipients only.

<2023> The attachment on line 2024 includes a statement of the total amount of capital funding expended in the previous year in meeting Connect America Phase I deployment obligations, accompanied by a list of census blocks indicating where funding was spent. This covers year three - 54.313(b)(2)(ii). Round 2 recipients only.

<2024A> Round 2 Recipient of Incremental Support?

<2024B> Attach list of census blocks indicating where funding was spent in year three - 54.313(b)(2)(ii). Round 2 recipients only.

Name of Attached Document Listing
Required Information

<2025A> Round 2 Recipient of Incremental Support?

<2025B> Attach geocoded Information for Phase I milestone reports (Round 2 for year three) - Connect America Fund , WC Docket 10-90, Report and Order, FCC 13-73, paragraph 35 (May 22, 2013).

Name of Attached Document Listing
Required Information

<2015> 2016 and future Frozen Support Certification 47 CFR § 54.313(c)(4)

(2005) Price Cap Carrier Additional Documentation**Data Collection Form***Including Rate-of-Return Carriers affiliated with Price Cap Local Exchange Carriers*

FCC Form 481

OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819

July 2013

Price Cap Carrier Connect America ICC Support {47 CFR § 54.313(d)}

<2016> Certification support used to build broadband

Connect America Phase II Reporting {47 CFR § 54.313(e)}

<2017A> Connect America Fund Phase II recipient?

<2017C> Total amount of Phase II support, if any, the price cap carrier used for capital expenditures in 2016.

<2018> Attach the number, names, and addresses of community anchor institutions to which the carrier newly began providing access to broadband service in the preceding calendar year - 54.313(e)(1)(ii)(A)

Name of Attached Document Listing
Required Information

<2019> Recipient certifies that it bid on category one telecommunications and Internet access services in response to all FCC Form 470 postings seeking broadband service that meets the connectivity targets for the schools and libraries universal service support program for eligible schools and libraries located within any area in a census block where the carrier is receiving Phase II model-based support, and that such bids were at rates reasonably comparable to rates charged to eligible schools and libraries in urban areas for comparable offerings - 54.313(e)(1)(ii)(C)

<010>	Study Area Code	319022
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband and Telecommunications
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

Select from the drop down menu or check the boxes below to note compliance with 54.313(f)(1). Privately held carriers must ensure compliance with the financial reporting requirements set forth in 47 CFR 54.313(f)(2). I further certify that the information reported on this form and in the documents attached below is accurate.

(3009)	Progress Report on 5 Year Plan Carrier certifies to 54.313(f)(1)(iii)	
(3010A)	Certification of Public Interest Obligations (47 CFR § 54.313(f)(1)(i))	
(3010B)	Please Provide Attachment	Name of Attached Document Listing Required Information <input type="text"/>
(3012A)	Community Anchor Institutions (47 CFR § 54.313(f)(1)(ii))	
(3012B)	Please Provide Attachment	Name of Attached Document Listing Required Information <input type="text"/>
(3013)	Is your company a Privately Held ROR Carrier (47 CFR § 54.313(f)(2))	<input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>
(3014)	If yes, does your company file the RUS annual report (Yes/No)	<input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>
	Please check these boxes to confirm that the attached PDF, on line 3017, contains the required information pursuant to § 54.313(f)(2) compliance requires:	
(3015)	Electronic copy of their annual RUS reports (Operating Report for Telecommunications Borrowers)	<input type="checkbox"/>
(3016)	Document(s) with Balance Sheet, Income Statement and Statement of Cash Flows	<input type="checkbox"/>
(3017)	If the response is yes on line 3014, attach your company's RUS annual report and all required documentation	Name of Attached Document Listing Required Information <input type="text"/>
(3018)	If the response is no on line 3014, is your company audited?	(Yes/No) <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>
	If the response is yes on line 3018, please check the boxes below to confirm your submission on line 3026 pursuant to § 54.313(f)(2), contains:	
(3019)	Either a copy of their audited financial statement; or (2) a financial report in a format comparable to RUS Operating Report for Telecommunications Borrowers	<input type="checkbox"/>
(3020)	Document(s) for Balance Sheet, Income Statement and Statement of Cash Flows	<input type="checkbox"/>
(3021)	Management letter and/or audit opinion issued by the independent certified public accountant that performed the company's financial audit. If the response is no on line 3018, please check the boxes below to confirm your submission on line 3026 pursuant to § 54.313(f)(2), contains:	<input type="checkbox"/>
(3022)	Copy of their financial statement which has been subject to review by an independent certified public accountant; or 2) a financial report in a format comparable to RUS Operating Report for Telecommunications Borrowers	<input type="checkbox"/>
(3023)	Underlying information subjected to a review by an independent certified public accountant	<input type="checkbox"/>
(3024)	Underlying information subjected to an officer certification.	<input type="checkbox"/>
(3025)	Document(s) with Balance Sheet, Income Statement and Statement of Cash Flows	<input type="checkbox"/>
(3026)	Attach the worksheet listing required information	Name of Attached Document Listing Required Information <input type="text"/>

(3005) Rate Of Return Carrier Additional Documentation (Continued)

FCC Form 481

Data Collection Form

OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819

July 2013

<010> Study Area Code	319022
<015> Study Area Name	American Broadband and Telecommunications
<020> Program Year	2018
<030> Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035> Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039> Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

Financial Data Summary

(3027) Revenue

(3028) Operating Expenses

(3029) Net Income

(3030) Telephone Plant In Service(TPIS)

(3031) Total Assets

(3032) Total Debt

(3033) Total Equity

(3034) Dividends

<010>	Study Area Code	319022
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband and Telecommunications
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

4005 Rural Broadband Experiment

Authorized Rural Broadband Experiment (RBE) recipients must address the certification for public interest obligations, provide a list of newly served community anchor institutions, and provide a list of locations where broadband has been deployed.

Public Interest Obligations – FCC 14-98 (paragraphs 26-29, 78)

Please address Line 4001 regarding compliance with the Commission's public interest obligations. All RBE participants must provide a response to Line 4001.

4001. Recipient certifies that it is offering broadband to the identified locations meeting the requisite public interest obligations consistent with the category for which they were selected, including broadband speed, latency, usage capacity, and rates that are reasonably comparable to rates for comparable offerings in urban areas?

Community Anchor Institutions – FCC 14-98 (paragraph 79)

4003a. RBE participants must provide the number, names, and addresses of community anchor institutions to which they newly deployed broadband service in the preceding calendar year. On this line, please respond (yes – attach new community anchors, no – no new anchors) to indicate whether this list will be provided.

If yes to 4003A, please provide a response for 4003B.

4003b. Provide the number, names and addresses of community anchor institutions to which the recipient newly began providing access to broadband service in the preceding calendar year.

Name of Attached Document Listing Required Information _____

Broadband Deployment Locations – FCC 14-98 (paragraph 80)

4004a. Attach a list of geocoded locations to which broadband has been deployed as of the June 1st immediately preceding the July 1st filing deadline for the FCC Form 481.

Name of Attached Document Listing Required Information _____

4004b. Attach evidence demonstrating that the recipient is meeting the relevant public service obligations for the identified locations. Materials must at least detail the pricing, offered broadband speed and data usage allowances available in the relevant geographic area.

Name of Attached Document Listing Required Information _____

Certification - Reporting Carrier Data Collection Form	FCC Form 481 OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819 July 2013
---	--

<010> Study Area Code	319022
<015> Study Area Name	American Broadband and Telecommunications
<020> Program Year	2018
<030> Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035> Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039> Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

TO BE COMPLETED BY THE REPORTING CARRIER, IF THE REPORTING CARRIER IS FILING ANNUAL REPORTING ON ITS OWN BEHALF:

Certification of Officer as to the Accuracy of the Data Reported for the Annual Reporting for CAF or LI Recipients	
I certify that I am an officer of the reporting carrier; my responsibilities include ensuring the accuracy of the annual reporting requirements for universal service support recipients; and, to the best of my knowledge, the information reported on this form and in any attachments is accurate.	
Name of Reporting Carrier: American Broadband and Telecommunications	
Signature of Authorized Officer: CERTIFIED ONLINE	Date 06/26/2017
Printed name of Authorized Officer: Jeffrey Ansted	
Title or position of Authorized Officer: President	
Telephone number of Authorized Officer: 4198245810 ext.	
Study Area Code of Reporting Carrier: 319022	Filing Due Date for this form: 07/03/2017
Persons willfully making false statements on this form can be punished by fine or forfeiture under the Communications Act of 1934, 47 U.S.C. §§ 502, 503(b), or fine or imprisonment under Title 18 of the United States Code, 18 U.S.C. § 1001.	

**Certification - Agent / Carrier
Data Collection Form**

 FCC Form 481
 OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819
 July 2013

<010> Study Area Code	319022
<015> Study Area Name	American Broadband and Telecommunications
<020> Program Year	2018
<030> Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035> Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039> Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

TO BE COMPLETED BY THE REPORTING CARRIER, IF AN AGENT IS FILING ANNUAL REPORTS ON THE CARRIER'S BEHALF:

Certification of Officer to Authorize an Agent to File Annual Reports for CAF or LI Recipients on Behalf of Reporting Carrier	
I certify that (Name of Agent) _____ is authorized to submit the information reported on behalf of the reporting carrier. I also certify that I am an officer of the reporting carrier; my responsibilities include ensuring the accuracy of the annual data reporting requirements provided to the authorized agent; and, to the best of my knowledge, the reports and data provided to the authorized agent is accurate.	
Name of Authorized Agent: _____	
Name of Reporting Carrier: _____	
Signature of Authorized Officer: _____	Date: _____
Printed name of Authorized Officer: _____	
Title or position of Authorized Officer: _____	
Telephone number of Authorized Officer: _____	
Study Area Code of Reporting Carrier: _____	Filing Due Date for this form: _____
Persons willfully making false statements on this form can be punished by fine or forfeiture under the Communications Act of 1934, 47 U.S.C. §§ 502, 503(b), or fine or imprisonment under Title 18 of the United States Code, 18 U.S.C. § 1001.	

TO BE COMPLETED BY THE AUTHORIZED AGENT:

Certification of Agent Authorized to File Annual Reports for CAF or LI Recipients on Behalf of Reporting Carrier	
I, as agent for the reporting carrier, certify that I am authorized to submit the annual reports for universal service support recipients on behalf of the reporting carrier; I have provided the data reported herein based on data provided by the reporting carrier; and, to the best of my knowledge, the information reported herein is accurate.	
Name of Reporting Carrier: _____	
Name of Authorized Agent Firm: _____	
Signature of Authorized Agent or Employee of Agent: _____	Date: _____
Name of Authorized Agent Employee: _____	
Title or position of Authorized Agent or Employee of Agent: _____	
Telephone number of Authorized Agent or Employee of Agent: _____	
Study Area Code of Reporting Carrier: _____	Filing Due Date for this form: _____
Persons willfully making false statements on this form can be punished by fine or forfeiture under the Communications Act of 1934, 47 U.S.C. §§ 502, 503(b), or fine or imprisonment under Title 18 of the United States Code, 18 U.S.C. § 1001.	

Attachments

Data Collection Form

OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819

July 2013

<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband and Telecommunications
-------	-----------------	---

<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
-------	---	----------------

<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net
-------	---	------------------

<811>	Holding Company	Not Applicable
-------	-----------------	----------------

<812>	Operating Company	American Broadband & Telecommunications
-------	-------------------	---

[illegible]

**FCC Form 481 - Carrier Annual Reporting
Data Collection Form**FCC Form 481
OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819
July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	319032
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband and Telecommunications Company
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name: Person USAC should contact with questions about this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number: Number of the person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address: Email of the person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net
	Form Type	54.422

(200) Service Outage Reporting (Voice)

Data Collection Form

FCC Form 481

OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819

July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	319032
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband and Telecommunications Company
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

<210> For the prior calendar year, were there any reportable voice service outages?

[illegible]

**(300) Unfulfilled Service Request
Data Collection Form**FCC Form 481
OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819
July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	319032
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband and Telecommunications Company
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

<300> Unfulfilled service request (voice)

<310> Detail on attempts (voice)

Name of Attached Document

<320> Unfulfilled service request (broadband)

<330> Detail on attempts (broadband)

Name of Attached Document

(400) Number of Complaints per 1,000 customers
Data Collection Form

FCC Form 481
OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819
July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	319032
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband and Telecommunications Company
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@anbt.net
<400>	Select from the drop-down list to indicate how you would like to report voice complaints (zero or greater) for voice telephony service in the prior calendar year for each service area in which you are designated an ETC for any facilities you own, operate, lease, or otherwise utilize.	
<410>	Complaints per 1000 customers for fixed voice	
<420>	Complaints per 1000 customers for mobile voice	
<430>	Select from the drop-down list to indicate how you would like to report end-user customer complaints (zero or greater) for broadband service in the prior calendar year for each service area in which you are designated an ETC for any facilities you own, operate, lease, or otherwise utilize.	
<440>	Complaints per 1000 customers for fixed broadband	
<450>	Complaints per 1000 customers for mobile broadband	

**(500) Compliance With Service Quality Standards and Consumer Protection Rules
Data Collection Form**FCC Form 481
OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819
July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	319032
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband and Telecommunications Company
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net
<500>	Certify compliance with applicable service quality standards and consumer protection rules	
<510>	Descriptive document for Service Quality Standards & Consumer Protection Rules Compliance	
<515>	Certify compliance with applicable minimum service standards	

**(600) Functionality in Emergency Situations
Data Collection Form**

FCC Form 481

OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819
July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	319032
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband and Telecommunications Company
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4196245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	janstod@ambt.net
<600>	Certify compliance regarding ability to function in emergency situations	
<610>	Descriptive document for Functionality in Emergency Situations	

**(700) Price Offerings including Voice Rate Data
Data Collection Form**

FCC Form 481

OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819

July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	319032
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband and Telecommunications Company
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Jansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

<701> Residential Local Service Charge Effective Date

1/1/2017

<702> Single State-wide Residential Local Service Charge

[illegible]

FCC Form 481
OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819
July 2013

<039> Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030> jansted@ambt.net

Page 8

(800) Operating Companies Data Collection Form	FCC Form 481 OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819 July 2013
---	--

<010>	Study Area Code	319032
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband and Telecommunications Company
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net
<810>	Reporting Carrier	American Broadband & Telecommunications
<811>	Holding Company	Not Applicable
<812>	Operating Company	American Broadband & Telecommunications

[illegible]

**(900) Tribal Lands Reporting
Data Collection Form**

FCC Form 481
OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819
July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	319032
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband and Telecommunications Company
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

<900> Does the filing entity offer tribal land services? (Y/N)

<910> Tribal Land(s) on which ETC Serves

<920> Tribal Government Engagement Obligation

Name of Attached Document

If your company serves Tribal lands, please select (Yes,No, NA) for each these boxes to confirm the status described on the attached PDF, on line 920, demonstrates coordination with the Tribal government pursuant to § 54.313(a)(9) includes:

- <921> Needs assessment and deployment planning with a focus on Tribal community anchor institutions.
- <922> Feasibility and sustainability planning;
- <923> Marketing services in a culturally sensitive manner;
- <924> Compliance with Rights of way processes
- <925> Compliance with Land Use permitting requirements
- <926> Compliance with Facilities Siting rules
- <927> Compliance with Environmental Review processes
- <928> Compliance with Cultural Preservation review processes
- <929> Compliance with Tribal Business and Licensing requirements.

Select Yes or No or Not Applicable

**(1000) Voice and Broadband Service Rate Comparability
Data Collection Form**

FCC Form 481

OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819

July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	319032
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband and Telecommunications Company
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

<1000> Voice services rate comparability certification

<1010> Attach detailed description for voice services rate comparability compliance

Name of Attached Document

<1020> Broadband comparability certification

<1030> Attach detailed description for broadband comparability compliance

Name of Attached Document

**(1100) No Terrestrial Backhaul Reporting
Data Collection Form**FCC Form 481
OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819
July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	319032
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband and Telecommunications Company
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

<1100> Certify whether terrestrial backhaul options exist (Y/N)

<1130> Please select the appropriate response (Yes, No, Not Applicable) to confirm the reporting carrier offers broadband service of at least 1 Mbps downstream and 256 kbps upstream within the supported area pursuant to § 54.313(g).

(1200) Terms and Condition for Lifeline Customers
Lifeline
Data Collection Form

FCC Form 481
 OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819
 July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	319032
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband and Telecommunications Company
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

<1210> Terms & Conditions of Voice Telephony Lifeline Plans

Name of Attached Document

<1220> Link to Public Website

HTTP <https://www.americanassistance.com>

"Please check these boxes below to confirm that the attached document(s), on line 1210, or the website listed, on line 1220, contains the required information pursuant to § 54.422(a)(2) annual reporting for ETCs receiving low-income support, carriers must annually report:

- | | |
|--|-------------------------------------|
| <1221> Information describing the terms and conditions of any voice telephony service plans offered to Lifeline subscribers, | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| <1222> Details on the number of minutes provided as part of the plan, | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| <1223> Additional charges for toll calls, and rates for each such plan. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |

(2005) Price Cap Carrier Additional Documentation**Data Collection Form***Including Rate-of-Return Carriers affiliated with Price Cap Local Exchange Carriers*

FCC Form 481

OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819

July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	319032
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband and Telecommunications Company
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

Select the appropriate responses below (Yes, No, Not Applicable) to note compliance as a recipient of Incremental High Cost support, High Cost support to offset access charge reductions, and Connect America Phase II support as set forth in 47 CFR § 54.313(b),(c),(d),(e). The information reported on this form and in the documents attached below is accurate.

Incremental Connect America Phase I reporting

- <2011> 3rd Year Certification 47 CFR §54.313(b)(1)(ii) - Note that for the July 2017 certification, this applies to Round 2 recipients of Incremental Support.
- <2022> Recipient certifies, representing year three after filing a notice of acceptance of funding pursuant to 54.312(c), that the locations in question are not receiving support under the Broadband Initiatives Program or the Broadband Technology Opportunities Program for projects that will provide broadband with speeds of at least 4 Mbps/1Mbps - 54.313(b)(2)(i). Round 2 recipients only.
- <2023> The attachment on line 2024 includes a statement of the total amount of capital funding expended in the previous year in meeting Connect America Phase I deployment obligations, accompanied by a list of census blocks indicating where funding was spent. This covers year three - 54.313(b)(2)(ii). Round 2 recipients only.
- <2024A> Round 2 Recipient of Incremental Support?
- <2024B> Attach list of census blocks indicating where funding was spent in year three - 54.313(b)(2)(ii). Round 2 recipients only.
- <2025A> Round 2 Recipient of Incremental Support?
- <2025B> Attach geocoded Information for Phase I milestone reports (Round 2 for year three) - Connect America Fund , WC Docket 10-90, Report and Order, FCC 13-73, paragraph 35 (May 22, 2013).
- <2015> 2016 and future Frozen Support Certification 47 CFR § 54.313(c)(4)

Name of Attached Document Listing
Required Information

Name of Attached Document Listing
Required Information

(2005) Price Cap Carrier Additional Documentation**Data Collection Form***Including Rate-of-Return Carriers affiliated with Price Cap Local Exchange Carriers*

FCC Form 481

OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819

July 2013

Price Cap Carrier Connect America ICC Support {47 CFR § 54.313(d)}

<2016> Certification support used to build broadband

Connect America Phase II Reporting {47 CFR § 54.313(e)}

<2017A> Connect America Fund Phase II recipient?

<2017C> Total amount of Phase II support, if any, the price cap carrier used for capital expenditures in 2016.

<2018> Attach the number, names, and addresses of community anchor institutions to which the carrier newly began providing access to broadband service in the preceding calendar year - 54.313(e)(1)(ii)(A)

Name of Attached Document Listing
Required Information

<2019> Recipient certifies that it bid on category one telecommunications and Internet access services in response to all FCC Form 470 postings seeking broadband service that meets the connectivity targets for the schools and libraries universal service support program for eligible schools and libraries located within any area in a census block where the carrier is receiving Phase II model-based support, and that such bids were at rates reasonably comparable to rates charged to eligible schools and libraries in urban areas for comparable offerings - 54.313(e)(1)(ii)(C)

<010>	Study Area Code	319032
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband and Telecommunications Company
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

Select from the drop down menu or check the boxes below to note compliance with 54.313(f)(1). Privately held carriers must ensure compliance with the financial reporting requirements set forth in 47 CFR 54.313(f)(2). I further certify that the information reported on this form and in the documents attached below is accurate.

(3009)	Progress Report on 5 Year Plan Carrier certifies to 54.313(f)(1)(iii)	
(3010A)	Certification of Public Interest Obligations {47 CFR § 54.313(f)(1)(i)}	
(3010B)	Please Provide Attachment	Name of Attached Document Listing Required Information <input type="text"/>
(3012A)	Community Anchor Institutions {47 CFR § 54.313(f)(1)(ii)}	
(3012B)	Please Provide Attachment	Name of Attached Document Listing Required Information <input type="text"/>
(3013)	Is your company a Privately Held ROR Carrier {47 CFR § 54.313(f)(2)}	<input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>
(3014)	If yes, does your company file the RUS annual report	(Yes/No) <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>
	Please check these boxes to confirm that the attached PDF, on line 3017, contains the required information pursuant to § 54.313(f)(2) compliance requires:	
(3015)	Electronic copy of their annual RUS reports (Operating Report for Telecommunications Borrowers)	<input type="checkbox"/>
(3016)	Document(s) with Balance Sheet, Income Statement and Statement of Cash Flows	<input type="checkbox"/>
(3017)	If the response is yes on line 3014, attach your company's RUS annual report and all required documentation	Name of Attached Document Listing Required Information <input type="text"/>
(3018)	If the response is no on line 3014, is your company audited?	(Yes/No) <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>
	If the response is yes on line 3018, please check the boxes below to confirm your submission on line 3026 pursuant to § 54.313(f)(2), contains:	
(3019)	Either a copy of their audited financial statement; or	<input type="checkbox"/>
	(2) a financial report in a format comparable to RUS Operating Report for Telecommunications Borrowers	
(3020)	Document(s) for Balance Sheet, Income Statement and Statement of Cash Flows	<input type="checkbox"/>
(3021)	Management letter and/or audit opinion issued by the independent certified public accountant that performed the company's financial audit.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	If the response is no on line 3018, please check the boxes below to confirm your submission on line 3026 pursuant to § 54.313(f)(2), contains:	
(3022)	Copy of their financial statement which has been subject to review by an independent certified public accountant; or 2) a financial report in a format comparable to RUS Operating Report for Telecommunications Borrowers	<input type="checkbox"/>
(3023)	Underlying information subjected to a review by an independent certified public accountant	<input type="checkbox"/>
(3024)	Underlying information subjected to an officer certification.	<input type="checkbox"/>
(3025)	Document(s) with Balance Sheet, Income Statement and Statement of Cash Flows	<input type="checkbox"/>
(3026)	Attach the worksheet listing required information	Name of Attached Document Listing Required Information <input type="text"/>

(3005) Rate Of Return Carrier Additional Documentation (Continued) Data Collection Form	FCC Form 481 OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819 July 2013
--	--

<010> Study Area Code	319032
<015> Study Area Name	American Broadband and Telecommunications Company
<020> Program Year	2018
<030> Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035> Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039> Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

Financial Data Summary

(3027) Revenue

(3028) Operating Expenses

(3029) Net Income

(3030) Telephone Plant In Service(TPIS)

(3031) Total Assets

(3032) Total Debt

(3033) Total Equity

(3034) Dividends

<010>	Study Area Code	319032
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband and Telecommunications Company
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@anbt.net

4005 Rural Broadband Experiment

Authorized Rural Broadband Experiment (RBE) recipients must address the certification for public interest obligations, provide a list of newly served community anchor institutions, and provide a list of locations where broadband has been deployed.

Public Interest Obligations – FCC 14-98 (paragraphs 26-29, 78)

Please address Line 4001 regarding compliance with the Commission's public interest obligations. All RBE participants must provide a response to Line 4001.

4001. Recipient certifies that it is offering broadband to the identified locations meeting the requisite public interest obligations consistent with the category for which they were selected, including broadband speed, latency, usage capacity, and rates that are reasonably comparable to rates for comparable offerings in urban areas?

Community Anchor Institutions – FCC 14-98 (paragraph 79)

4003a. RBE participants must provide the number, names, and addresses of community anchor institutions to which they newly deployed broadband service in the preceding calendar year. On this line, please respond (yes – attach new community anchors, no – no new anchors) to indicate whether this list will be provided.

If yes to 4003A, please provide a response for 4003B.

4003b. Provide the number, names and addresses of community anchor institutions to which the recipient newly began providing access to broadband service in the preceding calendar year.

Broadband Deployment Locations – FCC 14-98 (paragraph 80)

4004a. Attach a list of geocoded locations to which broadband has been deployed as of the June 1st immediately preceding the July 1st filing deadline for the FCC Form 481.

4004b. Attach evidence demonstrating that the recipient is meeting the relevant public service obligations for the identified locations. Materials must at least detail the pricing, offered broadband speed and data usage allowances available in the relevant geographic area.

Certification - Reporting Carrier Data Collection Form	FCC Form 481 OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819 July 2013
---	--

<010> Study Area Code	319032
<015> Study Area Name	American Broadband and Telecommunications Company
<020> Program Year	2018
<030> Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035> Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039> Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

TO BE COMPLETED BY THE REPORTING CARRIER, IF THE REPORTING CARRIER IS FILING ANNUAL REPORTING ON ITS OWN BEHALF:

Certification of Officer as to the Accuracy of the Data Reported for the Annual Reporting for CAF or LI Recipients	
I certify that I am an officer of the reporting carrier; my responsibilities include ensuring the accuracy of the annual reporting requirements for universal service support recipients; and, to the best of my knowledge, the information reported on this form and in any attachments is accurate.	
Name of Reporting Carrier: American Broadband and Telecommunications Company	
Signature of Authorized Officer: CERTIFIED ONLINE	Date 06/26/2017
Printed name of Authorized Officer: Jeffrey Ansted	
Title or position of Authorized Officer: President	
Telephone number of Authorized Officer: 4198245810 ext.	
Study Area Code of Reporting Carrier: 319032	Filing Due Date for this form: 07/03/2017
Persons willfully making false statements on this form can be punished by fine or forfeiture under the Communications Act of 1934, 47 U.S.C. §§ 502, 503(b), or fine or imprisonment under Title 18 of the United States Code, 18 U.S.C. § 1001.	

Certification - Agent / Carrier Data Collection Form	FCC Form 481 OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819 July 2013
---	--

<010> Study Area Code	319032
<015> Study Area Name	American Broadband and Telecommunications Company
<020> Program Year	2018
<030> Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035> Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039> Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

TO BE COMPLETED BY THE REPORTING CARRIER, IF AN AGENT IS FILING ANNUAL REPORTS ON THE CARRIER'S BEHALF:

Certification of Officer to Authorize an Agent to File Annual Reports for CAF or LI Recipients on Behalf of Reporting Carrier	
I certify that (Name of Agent) _____ is authorized to submit the information reported on behalf of the reporting carrier. I also certify that I am an officer of the reporting carrier; my responsibilities include ensuring the accuracy of the annual data reporting requirements provided to the authorized agent; and, to the best of my knowledge, the reports and data provided to the authorized agent is accurate.	
Name of Authorized Agent: _____	
Name of Reporting Carrier: _____	
Signature of Authorized Officer: _____	Date: _____
Printed name of Authorized Officer: _____	
Title or position of Authorized Officer: _____	
Telephone number of Authorized Officer: _____	
Study Area Code of Reporting Carrier: _____	Filing Due Date for this form: _____
<small>Persons willfully making false statements on this form can be punished by fine or forfeiture under the Communications Act of 1934, 47 U.S.C. §§ 502, 503(b), or fine or imprisonment under Title 18 of the United States Code, 18 U.S.C. § 1001.</small>	

TO BE COMPLETED BY THE AUTHORIZED AGENT:

Certification of Agent Authorized to File Annual Reports for CAF or LI Recipients on Behalf of Reporting Carrier	
I, as agent for the reporting carrier, certify that I am authorized to submit the annual reports for universal service support recipients on behalf of the reporting carrier; I have provided the data reported herein based on data provided by the reporting carrier; and, to the best of my knowledge, the information reported herein is accurate.	
Name of Reporting Carrier: _____	
Name of Authorized Agent Firm: _____	
Signature of Authorized Agent or Employee of Agent: _____	Date: _____
Name of Authorized Agent Employee: _____	
Title or position of Authorized Agent or Employee of Agent: _____	
Telephone number of Authorized Agent or Employee of Agent: _____	
Study Area Code of Reporting Carrier: _____	Filing Due Date for this form: _____
<small>Persons willfully making false statements on this form can be punished by fine or forfeiture under the Communications Act of 1934, 47 U.S.C. §§ 502, 503(b), or fine or imprisonment under Title 18 of the United States Code, 18 U.S.C. § 1001.</small>	

Attachments

Data Collection Form

OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819

July 2013

<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband and Telecommunications Company
-------	-----------------	---

<020>	Program Year	2018
-------	--------------	------

<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
-------	---	----------------

<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
-------	---	-----------------

<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net
-------	---	------------------

<810> Reporting Carrier American Broadband & Telecommunications

<811>	Holding Company	Not Applicable
-------	-----------------	----------------

<812>	Operating Company	American Broadband & Telecommunications
-------	-------------------	---

[illegible]

**FCC Form 481 - Carrier Annual Reporting
Data Collection Form**FCC Form 481
OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819
July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	369030
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband and Telecommunications Company
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name: Person USAC should contact with questions about this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number: Number of the person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address: Email of the person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net
	Form Type	54.422

<010>	Study Area Code	369030
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband and Telecommunications Company
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

<220>

[illegible]

**(300) Unfulfilled Service Request
Data Collection Form**FCC Form 481
OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819
July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	369030
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband and Telecommunications Company
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net
<300>	Unfulfilled service request (voice)	<input type="text"/>
<310>	Detail on attempts (voice)	<hr/> Name of Attached Document
<320>	Unfulfilled service request (broadband)	<input type="text"/>
<330>	Detail on attempts (broadband)	<hr/> Name of Attached Document

(400) Number of Complaints per 1,000 customers
Data Collection Form

FCC Form 481
OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819
July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	369030
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband and Telecommunications Company
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net
<400>	Select from the drop-down list to indicate how you would like to report voice complaints (zero or greater) for voice telephony service in the prior calendar year for each service area in which you are designated an ETC for any facilities you own, operate, lease, or otherwise utilize.	
<410>	Complaints per 1000 customers for fixed voice	
<420>	Complaints per 1000 customers for mobile voice	
<430>	Select from the drop-down list to indicate how you would like to report end-user customer complaints (zero or greater) for broadband service in the prior calendar year for each service area in which you are designated an ETC for any facilities you own, operate, lease, or otherwise utilize.	
<440>	Complaints per 1000 customers for fixed broadband	
<450>	Complaints per 1000 customers for mobile broadband	

**(500) Compliance With Service Quality Standards and Consumer Protection Rules
Data Collection Form**FCC Form 481
OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819
July 2013

<010> Study Area Code 369030

<015> Study Area Name American Broadband and Telecommunications Company

<020> Program Year 2018

<030> Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data Jeffrey Anated

<035> Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030> 4198245810 ext.

<039> Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030> janated@ambt.net

<500> Certify compliance with applicable service quality standards and consumer protection rules

<510> Descriptive document for Service Quality Standards & Consumer Protection Rules Compliance

<515> Certify compliance with applicable minimum service standards

**(600) Functionality in Emergency Situations
Data Collection Form**

FCC Form 481

OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819
July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	369030
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband and Telecommunications Company
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	janated@ambt.net
<600>	Certify compliance regarding ability to function in emergency situations	
<610>	Descriptive document for Functionality in Emergency Situations	

FCC Form 481
OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819
July 2013

FCC Form 481
OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819
July 2013

<701>	Residential Local Service Charge Effective Date	1/1/2017
<702>	Single State-wide Residential Local Service Charge	

[illegible]

(710) Broadband Price Offerings
Data Collection Form

FCC Form 481

OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819

July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	369030
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband and Telecommunications Company
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

[illegible]

(800) Operating Companies
Data Collection Form

FCC Form 481

OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819

July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	369030
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband and Telecommunications Company
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net
<810>	Reporting Carrier	American Broadband & Telecommunications
<811>	Holding Company	Not Applicable
<812>	Operating Company	American Broadband & Telecommunications

[illegible]

**(900) Tribal Lands Reporting
Data Collection Form**FCC Form 481
OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819
July 2013

<010> Study Area Code	369030
<015> Study Area Name	American Broadband and Telecommunications Company
<020> Program Year	2018
<030> Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035> Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039> Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

<900> Does the filing entity offer tribal land services? (Y/N)

<910> Tribal Land(s) on which ETC Serves

<920> Tribal Government Engagement Obligation

Name of Attached Document

If your company serves Tribal lands, please select (Yes, No, NA) for each these boxes to confirm the status described on the attached PDF, on line 920, demonstrates coordination with the Tribal government pursuant to § 54.313(a)(9) includes:

- <921> Needs assessment and deployment planning with a focus on Tribal community anchor institutions.
- <922> Feasibility and sustainability planning;
- <923> Marketing services in a culturally sensitive manner;
- <924> Compliance with Rights of way processes
- <925> Compliance with Land Use permitting requirements
- <926> Compliance with Facilities Siting rules
- <927> Compliance with Environmental Review processes
- <928> Compliance with Cultural Preservation review processes
- <929> Compliance with Tribal Business and Licensing requirements.

Select Yes or No or Not Applicable

**(1000) Voice and Broadband Service Rate Comparability
Data Collection Form**

FCC Form 481

OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819

July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	369030
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband and Telecommunications Company
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

<1000> Voice services rate comparability certification

<1010> Attach detailed description for voice services rate comparability compliance

Name of Attached Document

<1020> Broadband comparability certification

<1030> Attach detailed description for broadband comparability compliance

Name of Attached Document

**(1100) No Terrestrial Backhaul Reporting
Data Collection Form**

FCC Form 481

OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819

July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	369030
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband and Telecommunications Company
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

<1100> Certify whether terrestrial backhaul options exist (Y/N)

<1130> Please select the appropriate response (Yes, No, Not Applicable) to confirm the reporting carrier offers broadband service of at least 1 Mbps downstream and 256 kbps upstream within the supported area pursuant to § 54.313(g).

(1200) Terms and Condition for Lifeline Customers
Lifeline
Data Collection Form

FCC Form 481
 OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819
 July 2013

<010> Study Area Code	369030
<015> Study Area Name	American Broadband and Telecommunications Company
<020> Program Year	2018
<030> Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035> Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039> Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

<1210> Terms & Conditions of Voice Telephony Lifeline Plans

Name of Attached Document

<1220> Link to Public Website

HTTP <https://www.americanassistance.com>

"Please check these boxes below to confirm that the attached document(s), on line 1210, or the website listed, on line 1220, contains the required information pursuant to § 54.422(a)(2) annual reporting for ETCs receiving low-income support, carriers must annually report:

- | | |
|--|-------------------------------------|
| <1221> Information describing the terms and conditions of any voice telephony service plans offered to Lifeline subscribers, | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| <1222> Details on the number of minutes provided as part of the plan, | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| <1223> Additional charges for toll calls, and rates for each such plan. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |

(2005) Price Cap Carrier Additional Documentation**Data Collection Form***Including Rate-of-Return Carriers affiliated with Price Cap Local Exchange Carriers*

FCC Form 481

OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819

July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	369030
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband and Telecommunications Company
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

Select the appropriate responses below (Yes, No, Not Applicable) to note compliance as a recipient of Incremental High Cost support, High Cost support to offset access charge reductions, and Connect America Phase II support as set forth in 47 CFR § 54.313(b),(c),(d),(e). The information reported on this form and in the documents attached below is accurate.

Incremental Connect America Phase I reporting

<2011> 3rd Year Certification 47 CFR §54.313(b)(1)(ii) - Note that for the July 2017 certification, this applies to Round 2 recipients of Incremental Support.

<2022> Recipient certifies, representing year three after filing a notice of acceptance of funding pursuant to 54.312(c), that the locations in question are not receiving support under the Broadband Initiatives Program or the Broadband Technology Opportunities Program for projects that will provide broadband with speeds of at least 4 Mbps/1Mbps - 54.313(b)(2)(i). Round 2 recipients only.

<2023> The attachment on line 2024 includes a statement of the total amount of capital funding expended in the previous year in meeting Connect America Phase I deployment obligations, accompanied by a list of census blocks indicating where funding was spent. This covers year three - 54.313(b)(2)(ii). Round 2 recipients only.

<2024A> Round 2 Recipient of Incremental Support?

<2024B> Attach list of census blocks indicating where funding was spent in year three - 54.313(b)(2)(ii). Round 2 recipients only.

Name of Attached Document Listing
Required Information

<2025A> Round 2 Recipient of Incremental Support?

<2025B> Attach geocoded Information for Phase I milestone reports (Round 2 for year three) - Connect America Fund , WC Docket 10-90, Report and Order, FCC 13-73, paragraph 35 (May 22, 2013).

Name of Attached Document Listing
Required Information

<2015> 2016 and future Frozen Support Certification 47 CFR § 54.313(c)(4)

(2005) Price Cap Carrier Additional Documentation**Data Collection Form***Including Rate-of-Return Carriers affiliated with Price Cap Local Exchange Carriers*

FCC Form 481

OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819

July 2013

Price Cap Carrier Connect America ICC Support {47 CFR § 54.313(d)}

<2016> Certification support used to build broadband

Connect America Phase II Reporting {47 CFR § 54.313(e)}

<2017A> Connect America Fund Phase II recipient?

<2017C> Total amount of Phase II support, if any, the price cap carrier used for capital expenditures in 2016.

<2018> Attach the number, names, and addresses of community anchor institutions to which the carrier newly began providing access to broadband service in the preceding calendar year - 54.313(e)(1)(ii)(A)

Name of Attached Document Listing
Required Information

<2019> Recipient certifies that it bid on category one telecommunications and Internet access services in response to all FCC Form 470 postings seeking broadband service that meets the connectivity targets for the schools and libraries universal service support program for eligible schools and libraries located within any area in a census block where the carrier is receiving Phase II model-based support, and that such bids were at rates reasonably comparable to rates charged to eligible schools and libraries in urban areas for comparable offerings - 54.313(e)(1)(ii)(C)

<010>	Study Area Code	369030
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband and Telecommunications Company
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

Select from the drop down menu or check the boxes below to note compliance with 54.313(f)(1). Privately held carriers must ensure compliance with the financial reporting requirements set forth in 47 CFR 54.313(f)(2). I further certify that the information reported on this form and in the documents attached below is accurate.

(3009)	Progress Report on 5 Year Plan Carrier certifies to 54.313(f)(1)(iii)	
(3010A)	Certification of Public Interest Obligations (47 CFR § 54.313(f)(1)(i))	
(3010B)	Please Provide Attachment	Name of Attached Document Listing Required Information
(3012A)	Community Anchor Institutions (47 CFR § 54.313(f)(1)(ii))	
(3012B)	Please Provide Attachment	Name of Attached Document Listing Required Information
(3013)	Is your company a Privately Held ROR Carrier (47 CFR § 54.313(f)(2))	(Yes/No) <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>
(3014)	If yes, does your company file the RUS annual report	(Yes/No) <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>
	Please check these boxes to confirm that the attached PDF, on line 3017, contains the required information pursuant to § 54.313(f)(2) compliance requires:	
(3015)	Electronic copy of their annual RUS reports (Operating Report for Telecommunications Borrowers)	<input type="checkbox"/>
(3016)	Document(s) with Balance Sheet, Income Statement and Statement of Cash Flows	<input type="checkbox"/>
(3017)	If the response is yes on line 3014, attach your company's RUS annual report and all required documentation	Name of Attached Document Listing Required Information
(3018)	If the response is no on line 3014, is your company audited?	(Yes/No) <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>
	If the response is yes on line 3018, please check the boxes below to confirm your submission on line 3026 pursuant to § 54.313(f)(2), contains:	
(3019)	Either a copy of their audited financial statement; or (2) a financial report in a format comparable to RUS Operating Report for Telecommunications Borrowers	<input type="checkbox"/>
(3020)	Document(s) for Balance Sheet, Income Statement and Statement of Cash Flows	<input type="checkbox"/>
(3021)	Management letter and/or audit opinion issued by the independent certified public accountant that performed the company's financial audit.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	If the response is no on line 3018, please check the boxes below to confirm your submission on line 3026 pursuant to § 54.313(f)(2), contains:	
(3022)	Copy of their financial statement which has been subject to review by an independent certified public accountant; or 2) a financial report in a format comparable to RUS Operating Report for Telecommunications Borrowers	<input type="checkbox"/>
(3023)	Underlying information subjected to a review by an independent certified public accountant	<input type="checkbox"/>
(3024)	Underlying information subjected to an officer certification.	<input type="checkbox"/>
(3025)	Document(s) with Balance Sheet, Income Statement and Statement of Cash Flows	<input type="checkbox"/>
(3026)	Attach the worksheet listing required information	Name of Attached Document Listing Required Information

(3005) Rate Of Return Carrier Additional Documentation (Continued)

Data Collection Form

FCC Form 481

OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819

July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	369030
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband and Telecommunications Company
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

Financial Data Summary

(3027) Revenue

(3028) Operating Expenses

(3029) Net Income

(3030) Telephone Plant In Service(TPIS)

(3031) Total Assets

(3032) Total Debt

(3033) Total Equity

(3034) Dividends

Name of Attached Document Listing Required Information

<010>	Study Area Code	369030
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband and Telecommunications Company
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

4005 Rural Broadband Experiment

Authorized Rural Broadband Experiment (RBE) recipients must address the certification for public interest obligations, provide a list of newly served community anchor institutions, and provide a list of locations where broadband has been deployed.

Public Interest Obligations – FCC 14-98 (paragraphs 26-29, 78)

Please address Line 4001 regarding compliance with the Commission's public interest obligations. All RBE participants must provide a response to Line 4001.

4001. Recipient certifies that it is offering broadband to the identified locations meeting the requisite public interest obligations consistent with the category for which they were selected, including broadband speed, latency, usage capacity, and rates that are reasonably comparable to rates for comparable offerings in urban areas?

Community Anchor Institutions – FCC 14-98 (paragraph 79)

4003a. RBE participants must provide the number, names, and addresses of community anchor institutions to which they newly deployed broadband service in the preceding calendar year. On this line, please respond (yes – attach new community anchors, no – no new anchors) to indicate whether this list will be provided.

If yes to 4003A, please provide a response for 4003B.

4003b. Provide the number, names and addresses of community anchor institutions to which the recipient newly began providing access to broadband service in the preceding calendar year.

Name of Attached Document Listing Required Information _____

Broadband Deployment Locations – FCC 14-98 (paragraph 80)

4004a. Attach a list of geocoded locations to which broadband has been deployed as of the June 1st immediately preceding the July 1st filing deadline for the FCC Form 481.

Name of Attached Document Listing Required Information _____

4004b. Attach evidence demonstrating that the recipient is meeting the relevant public service obligations for the identified locations. Materials must at least detail the pricing, offered broadband speed and data usage allowances available in the relevant geographic area.

Name of Attached Document Listing Required Information _____

Certification - Reporting Carrier Data Collection Form	FCC Form 481 OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819 July 2013
---	--

<010> Study Area Code	369030
<015> Study Area Name	American Broadband and Telecommunications Company
<020> Program Year	2018
<030> Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035> Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039> Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

TO BE COMPLETED BY THE REPORTING CARRIER, IF THE REPORTING CARRIER IS FILING ANNUAL REPORTING ON ITS OWN BEHALF:

Certification of Officer as to the Accuracy of the Data Reported for the Annual Reporting for CAF or LI Recipients	
I certify that I am an officer of the reporting carrier; my responsibilities include ensuring the accuracy of the annual reporting requirements for universal service support recipients; and, to the best of my knowledge, the information reported on this form and in any attachments is accurate.	
Name of Reporting Carrier: American Broadband and Telecommunications Company	
Signature of Authorized Officer: CERTIFIED ONLINE	Date 06/26/2017
Printed name of Authorized Officer: Jeffrey Ansted	
Title or position of Authorized Officer: President	
Telephone number of Authorized Officer: 4198245810 ext.	
Study Area Code of Reporting Carrier: 369030	Filing Due Date for this form: 07/03/2017
Persons willfully making false statements on this form can be punished by fine or forfeiture under the Communications Act of 1934, 47 U.S.C. §§ 502, 503(b), or fine or imprisonment under Title 18 of the United States Code, 18 U.S.C. § 1001.	

Certification - Agent / Carrier Data Collection Form	FCC Form 481 OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819 July 2013
---	--

<010> Study Area Code	369030
<015> Study Area Name	American Broadband and Telecommunications Company
<020> Program Year	2018
<030> Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035> Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039> Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

TO BE COMPLETED BY THE REPORTING CARRIER, IF AN AGENT IS FILING ANNUAL REPORTS ON THE CARRIER'S BEHALF:

Certification of Officer to Authorize an Agent to File Annual Reports for CAF or LI Recipients on Behalf of Reporting Carrier	
I certify that (Name of Agent) _____ is authorized to submit the information reported on behalf of the reporting carrier. I also certify that I am an officer of the reporting carrier; my responsibilities include ensuring the accuracy of the annual data reporting requirements provided to the authorized agent; and, to the best of my knowledge, the reports and data provided to the authorized agent is accurate.	
Name of Authorized Agent: _____	
Name of Reporting Carrier: _____	
Signature of Authorized Officer: _____	Date: _____
Printed name of Authorized Officer: _____	
Title or position of Authorized Officer: _____	
Telephone number of Authorized Officer: _____	
Study Area Code of Reporting Carrier: _____	Filing Due Date for this form: _____
Persons willfully making false statements on this form can be punished by fine or forfeiture under the Communications Act of 1934, 47 U.S.C. §§ 502, 503(b), or fine or imprisonment under Title 18 of the United States Code, 18 U.S.C. § 1001.	

TO BE COMPLETED BY THE AUTHORIZED AGENT:

Certification of Agent Authorized to File Annual Reports for CAF or LI Recipients on Behalf of Reporting Carrier	
I, as agent for the reporting carrier, certify that I am authorized to submit the annual reports for universal service support recipients on behalf of the reporting carrier; I have provided the data reported herein based on data provided by the reporting carrier; and, to the best of my knowledge, the information reported herein is accurate.	
Name of Reporting Carrier: _____	
Name of Authorized Agent Firm: _____	
Signature of Authorized Agent or Employee of Agent: _____	Date: _____
Name of Authorized Agent Employee: _____	
Title or position of Authorized Agent or Employee of Agent: _____	
Telephone number of Authorized Agent or Employee of Agent: _____	
Study Area Code of Reporting Carrier: _____	Filing Due Date for this form: _____
Persons willfully making false statements on this form can be punished by fine or forfeiture under the Communications Act of 1934, 47 U.S.C. §§ 502, 503(b), or fine or imprisonment under Title 18 of the United States Code, 18 U.S.C. § 1001.	

Attachments

**(800) Operating Companies
Data Collection Form**

FCC Form 481

OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819

July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	369030
-------	-----------------	--------

<015> Study Area Name	American Broadband and Telecommunications Company
-----------------------	---

<020>	Program Year	2018
-------	--------------	------

<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
-------	---	----------------

<035> Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030> 4198245810 ext.

<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net
-------	---	------------------

<810> Reporting Carrier American Broadband & Telecommunications

<811> Holding Company	Not Applicable
-----------------------	----------------

<812>	Operating Company	American Broadband & Telecommunications
-------	-------------------	---

<813>	<a1>	<a2>	<a3>
	Affiliates	SAC	Doing Business As Company or Brand Designation

None

American Assistance

FCC Form 481 - Carrier Annual Reporting Data Collection Form		FCC Form 481 OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819 July 2013
<010>	Study Area Code	429033
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband & Telecommunications
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name: Person USAC should contact with questions about this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number: Number of the person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address: Email of the person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net
Form Type		54.422

Data Collection Form

July 2013

<210> For the prior calendar year, were there any reportable voice service outages?

<220>	<a>	<b1>	<b2>	<b3>	<b4>	<c1>	<c2>	<d>	<e>	<f>	<g>	<h>
-------	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

[illegible]

**(300) Unfulfilled Service Request
Data Collection Form**FCC Form 481
OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819
July 2013

<010> Study Area Code 429033

<015> Study Area Name American Broadband & Telecommunications

<020> Program Year 2018

<030> Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data Jeffrey Ansted

<035> Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030> 4198245610 ext.

<039> Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030> jansted@ambt.net

<300> Unfulfilled service request (voice)

<310> Detail on attempts (voice)

Name of Attached Document

<320> Unfulfilled service request (broadband)

<330> Detail on attempts (broadband)

Name of Attached Document

(400) Number of Complaints per 1,000 customers
Data Collection Form

FCC Form 481
OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819
July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	429033
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband & Telecommunications
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net
<400>	Select from the drop-down list to indicate how you would like to report voice complaints (zero or greater) for voice telephony service in the prior calendar year for each service area in which you are designated an ETC for any facilities you own, operate, lease, or otherwise utilize.	
<410>	Complaints per 1000 customers for fixed voice	
<420>	Complaints per 1000 customers for mobile voice	
<430>	Select from the drop-down list to indicate how you would like to report end-user customer complaints (zero or greater) for broadband service in the prior calendar year for each service area in which you are designated an ETC for any facilities you own, operate, lease, or otherwise utilize.	
<440>	Complaints per 1000 customers for fixed broadband	
<450>	Complaints per 1000 customers for mobile broadband	

(500) Compliance With Service Quality Standards and Consumer Protection Rules
Data Collection FormFCC Form 481
OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819
July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	429033
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband & Telecommunications
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net
<500>	Certify compliance with applicable service quality standards and consumer protection rules	
<510>	Descriptive document for Service Quality Standards & Consumer Protection Rules Compliance	
<515>	Certify compliance with applicable minimum service standards	

(600) Functionality in Emergency Situations
Data Collection FormFCC Form 481
OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819
July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	429033
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband & Telecommunications
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Anated
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	janated@anbt.net
<600>	Certify compliance regarding ability to function in emergency situations	
<610>	Descriptive document for Functionality in Emergency Situations	

OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819
July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	429033
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband & Telecommunications
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

<701> Residential Local Service Charge Effective Date

1/1/2017

<702> Single State-wide Residential Local Service Charge

[illegible]

(710) Broadband Price Offerings
Data Collection Form

FCC Form 481

OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819
July 2013

<010> Study Area Code	429033
-----------------------	--------

<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband & Telecommunications
-------	-----------------	---

<020> Program Year	2018
--------------------	------

<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
-------	---	----------------

<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
-------	---	-----------------

<039> Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030> jansted@ambt.net

<711>

<a1>

<a2>

<b1>

<b2>

CC

<d1>

<d2>

<d3>

▶

<d4>

[illegible]

**(800) Operating Companies
Data Collection Form**

FCC Form 481

OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819

July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	429033
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband & Telecommunications
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net
<810>	Reporting Carrier	American Broadband & Telecommunications
<811>	Holding Company	Not Applicable
<812>	Operating Company	American Broadband & Telecommunications

[illegible]

**(900) Tribal Lands Reporting
Data Collection Form**FCC Form 481
OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819
July 2013

<010> Study Area Code	429033
<015> Study Area Name	American Broadband & Telecommunications
<020> Program Year	2018
<030> Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035> Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039> Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

<900> Does the filing entity offer tribal land services? (Y/N)

<910> Tribal Land(s) on which ETC Serves

<920> Tribal Government Engagement Obligation

Name of Attached Document

If your company serves Tribal lands, please select (Yes, No, NA) for each these boxes to confirm the status described on the attached PDF, on line 920, demonstrates coordination with the Tribal government pursuant to § 54.313(a)(9) includes:

- <921> Needs assessment and deployment planning with a focus on Tribal community anchor institutions.
- <922> Feasibility and sustainability planning;
- <923> Marketing services in a culturally sensitive manner;
- <924> Compliance with Rights of way processes
- <925> Compliance with Land Use permitting requirements
- <926> Compliance with Facilities Siting rules
- <927> Compliance with Environmental Review processes
- <928> Compliance with Cultural Preservation review processes
- <929> Compliance with Tribal Business and Licensing requirements.

Select Yes or No or Not Applicable

**(1000) Voice and Broadband Service Rate Comparability
Data Collection Form**

FCC Form 481

OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819

July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	429033
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband & Telecommunications
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

<1000> Voice services rate comparability certification

<1010> Attach detailed description for voice services rate comparability compliance

Name of Attached Document

<1020> Broadband comparability certification

<1030> Attach detailed description for broadband comparability compliance

Name of Attached Document

**(1100) No Terrestrial Backhaul Reporting
Data Collection Form**

FCC Form 481

OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819

July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	429033
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband & Telecommunications
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

<1100> Certify whether terrestrial backhaul options exist (Y/N)

<1130> Please select the appropriate response (Yes, No, Not Applicable) to confirm the reporting carrier offers broadband service of at least 1 Mbps downstream and 256 kbps upstream within the supported area pursuant to § 54.313(g).

(1200) Terms and Condition for Lifeline Customers
Lifeline
Data Collection Form

FCC Form 481
 OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819
 July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	429033
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband & Telecommunications
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

<1210> Terms & Conditions of Voice Telephony Lifeline Plans

Name of Attached Document

<1220> Link to Public Website

HTTP <https://www.americanassistance.com>

"Please check these boxes below to confirm that the attached document(s), on line 1210, or the website listed, on line 1220, contains the required information pursuant to § 54.422(a)(2) annual reporting for ETCs receiving low-income support, carriers must annually report:

- <1221> Information describing the terms and conditions of any voice telephony service plans offered to Lifeline subscribers, ☒
- <1222> Details on the number of minutes provided as part of the plan, ☒
- <1223> Additional charges for toll calls, and rates for each such plan. ☒

(2005) Price Cap Carrier Additional Documentation**Data Collection Form***Including Rate-of-Return Carriers affiliated with Price Cap Local Exchange Carriers*

FCC Form 481

OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819

July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	429033
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband & Telecommunications
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

Select the appropriate responses below (Yes, No, Not Applicable) to note compliance as a recipient of Incremental High Cost support, High Cost support to offset access charge reductions, and Connect America Phase II support as set forth in 47 CFR § 54.313(b),(c),(d),(e). The information reported on this form and in the documents attached below is accurate.

Incremental Connect America Phase I reporting

- <2011> 3rd Year Certification 47 CFR §54.313(b)(1)(ii) - Note that for the July 2017 certification, this applies to Round 2 recipients of Incremental Support.
- <2022> Recipient certifies, representing year three after filing a notice of acceptance of funding pursuant to 54.312(c), that the locations in question are not receiving support under the Broadband Initiatives Program or the Broadband Technology Opportunities Program for projects that will provide broadband with speeds of at least 4 Mbps/1Mbps - 54.313(b)(2)(i). Round 2 recipients only.
- <2023> The attachment on line 2024 includes a statement of the total amount of capital funding expended in the previous year in meeting Connect America Phase I deployment obligations, accompanied by a list of census blocks indicating where funding was spent. This covers year three - 54.313(b)(2)(ii). Round 2 recipients only.
- <2024A> Round 2 Recipient of Incremental Support?
- <2024B> Attach list of census blocks indicating where funding was spent in year three - 54.313(b)(2)(ii). Round 2 recipients only.
- <2025A> Round 2 Recipient of Incremental Support?
- <2025B> Attach geocoded Information for Phase I milestone reports (Round 2 for year three) - Connect America Fund , WC Docket 10-90, Report and Order, FCC 13-73, paragraph 35 (May 22, 2013).
- <2015> 2016 and future Frozen Support Certification 47 CFR § 54.313(c)(4)

Name of Attached Document Listing
Required Information

Name of Attached Document Listing
Required Information

(2005) Price Cap Carrier Additional Documentation**Data Collection Form***Including Rate-of-Return Carriers affiliated with Price Cap Local Exchange Carriers*

FCC Form 481

OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819

July 2013

Price Cap Carrier Connect America ICC Support {47 CFR § 54.313(d)}

<2016> Certification support used to build broadband

Connect America Phase II Reporting {47 CFR § 54.313(e)}

<2017A> Connect America Fund Phase II recipient?

<2017C> Total amount of Phase II support, if any, the price cap carrier used for capital expenditures in 2016.

<2018> Attach the number, names, and addresses of community anchor institutions to which the carrier newly began providing access to broadband service in the preceding calendar year - 54.313(e)(1)(ii)(A)

Name of Attached Document Listing
Required Information

<2019> Recipient certifies that it bid on category one telecommunications and Internet access services in response to all FCC Form 470 postings seeking broadband service that meets the connectivity targets for the schools and libraries universal service support program for eligible schools and libraries located within any area in a census block where the carrier is receiving Phase II model-based support, and that such bids were at rates reasonably comparable to rates charged to eligible schools and libraries in urban areas for comparable offerings - 54.313(e)(1)(ii)(C)

(3005) Rate Of Return Carrier Additional Documentation
Data Collection FormFCC Form 481
OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819
July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	429033
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband & Telecommunications
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

Select from the drop down menu or check the boxes below to note compliance with 54.313(f)(1). Privately held carriers must ensure compliance with the financial reporting requirements set forth in 47 CFR 54.313(f)(2). I further certify that the information reported on this form and in the documents attached below is accurate.

(3009)	Progress Report on 5 Year Plan Carrier certifies to 54.313(f)(1)(iii)	
(3010A)	Certification of Public Interest Obligations (47 CFR § 54.313(f)(1)(i))	
(3010B)	Please Provide Attachment	Name of Attached Document Listing Required Information
(3012A)	Community Anchor Institutions (47 CFR § 54.313(f)(1)(ii))	
(3012B)	Please Provide Attachment	Name of Attached Document Listing Required Information
(3013)	Is your company a Privately Held ROR Carrier (47 CFR § 54.313(f)(2))	<input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No
(3014)	If yes, does your company file the RUS annual report	<input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No
	Please check these boxes to confirm that the attached PDF, on line 3017, contains the required information pursuant to § 54.313(f)(2) compliance requires:	
(3015)	Electronic copy of their annual RUS reports (Operating Report for Telecommunications Borrowers)	<input type="checkbox"/>
(3016)	Document(s) with Balance Sheet, Income Statement and Statement of Cash Flows	<input type="checkbox"/>
(3017)	If the response is yes on line 3014, attach your company's RUS annual report and all required documentation	Name of Attached Document Listing Required Information
(3018)	If the response is no on line 3014, is your company audited?	<input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No
	If the response is yes on line 3018, please check the boxes below to confirm your submission on line 3026 pursuant to § 54.313(f)(2), contains:	
(3019)	Either a copy of their audited financial statement; or (2) a financial report in a format comparable to RUS Operating Report for Telecommunications Borrowers	<input type="checkbox"/>
(3020)	Document(s) for Balance Sheet, Income Statement and Statement of Cash Flows	<input type="checkbox"/>
(3021)	Management letter and/or audit opinion issued by the independent certified public accountant that performed the company's financial audit.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	If the response is no on line 3018, please check the boxes below to confirm your submission on line 3026 pursuant to § 54.313(f)(2), contains:	
(3022)	Copy of their financial statement which has been subject to review by an independent certified public accountant; or 2) a financial report in a format comparable to RUS Operating Report for Telecommunications Borrowers	<input type="checkbox"/>
(3023)	Underlying information subjected to a review by an independent certified public accountant	<input type="checkbox"/>
(3024)	Underlying information subjected to an officer certification.	<input type="checkbox"/>
(3025)	Document(s) with Balance Sheet, Income Statement and Statement of Cash Flows	<input type="checkbox"/>
(3026)	Attach the worksheet listing required information	Name of Attached Document Listing Required Information

(3005) Rate Of Return Carrier Additional Documentation (Continued)

FCC Form 481

Data Collection Form

OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819

July 2013

<010> Study Area Code	429033
<015> Study Area Name	American Broadband & Telecommunications
<020> Program Year	2018
<030> Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035> Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039> Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

Financial Data Summary

(3027) Revenue

(3028) Operating Expenses

(3029) Net Income

(3030) Telephone Plant In Service(TPIS)

(3031) Total Assets

(3032) Total Debt

(3033) Total Equity

(3034) Dividends

<010>	Study Area Code	429033
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband & Telecommunications
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@anbt.net

4005 Rural Broadband Experiment

Authorized Rural Broadband Experiment (RBE) recipients must address the certification for public interest obligations, provide a list of newly served community anchor institutions, and provide a list of locations where broadband has been deployed.

Public Interest Obligations – FCC 14-98 (paragraphs 26-29, 78)

Please address Line 4001 regarding compliance with the Commission's public interest obligations. All RBE participants must provide a response to Line 4001.

4001. Recipient certifies that it is offering broadband to the identified locations meeting the requisite public interest obligations consistent with the category for which they were selected, including broadband speed, latency, usage capacity, and rates that are reasonably comparable to rates for comparable offerings in urban areas?

Community Anchor Institutions – FCC 14-98 (paragraph 79)

4003a. RBE participants must provide the number, names, and addresses of community anchor institutions to which they newly deployed broadband service in the preceding calendar year. On this line, please respond (yes – attach new community anchors, no – no new anchors) to indicate whether this list will be provided.

If yes to 4003A, please provide a response for 4003B.

4003b. Provide the number, names and addresses of community anchor institutions to which the recipient newly began providing access to broadband service in the preceding calendar year.

Name of Attached Document Listing Required Information _____

Broadband Deployment Locations – FCC 14-98 (paragraph 80)

4004a. Attach a list of geocoded locations to which broadband has been deployed as of the June 1st immediately preceding the July 1st filing deadline for the FCC Form 481.

Name of Attached Document Listing Required Information _____

4004b. Attach evidence demonstrating that the recipient is meeting the relevant public service obligations for the identified locations. Materials must at least detail the pricing, offered broadband speed and data usage allowances available in the relevant geographic area.

Name of Attached Document Listing Required Information _____

**Certification - Reporting Carrier
Data Collection Form**

 FCC Form 481
 OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819
 July 2013

<010> Study Area Code	429033
<015> Study Area Name	American Broadband & Telecommunications
<020> Program Year	2018
<030> Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035> Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039> Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

TO BE COMPLETED BY THE REPORTING CARRIER, IF THE REPORTING CARRIER IS FILING ANNUAL REPORTING ON ITS OWN BEHALF:

Certification of Officer as to the Accuracy of the Data Reported for the Annual Reporting for CAF or LI Recipients	
I certify that I am an officer of the reporting carrier; my responsibilities include ensuring the accuracy of the annual reporting requirements for universal service support recipients; and, to the best of my knowledge, the information reported on this form and in any attachments is accurate.	
Name of Reporting Carrier: American Broadband & Telecommunications	
Signature of Authorized Officer: CERTIFIED ONLINE	Date 06/26/2017
Printed name of Authorized Officer: Jeffrey Ansted	
Title or position of Authorized Officer: President	
Telephone number of Authorized Officer: 4198245810 ext.	
Study Area Code of Reporting Carrier: 429033	Filing Due Date for this form: 07/03/2017
Persons willfully making false statements on this form can be punished by fine or forfeiture under the Communications Act of 1934, 47 U.S.C. §§ 502, 503(b), or fine or imprisonment under Title 18 of the United States Code, 18 U.S.C. § 1001.	

Certification - Agent / Carrier Data Collection Form	FCC Form 481 OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819 July 2013
---	--

<010> Study Area Code	429033
<015> Study Area Name	American Broadband & Telecommunications
<020> Program Year	2018
<030> Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035> Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039> Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

TO BE COMPLETED BY THE REPORTING CARRIER, IF AN AGENT IS FILING ANNUAL REPORTS ON THE CARRIER'S BEHALF:

Certification of Officer to Authorize an Agent to File Annual Reports for CAF or LI Recipients on Behalf of Reporting Carrier	
I certify that (Name of Agent) _____ is authorized to submit the information reported on behalf of the reporting carrier. I also certify that I am an officer of the reporting carrier; my responsibilities include ensuring the accuracy of the annual data reporting requirements provided to the authorized agent; and, to the best of my knowledge, the reports and data provided to the authorized agent is accurate.	
Name of Authorized Agent: _____	
Name of Reporting Carrier: _____	
Signature of Authorized Officer: _____	Date: _____
Printed name of Authorized Officer: _____	
Title or position of Authorized Officer: _____	
Telephone number of Authorized Officer: _____	
Study Area Code of Reporting Carrier: _____	Filing Due Date for this form: _____
Persons willfully making false statements on this form can be punished by fine or forfeiture under the Communications Act of 1934, 47 U.S.C. §§ 502, 503(b), or fine or imprisonment under Title 18 of the United States Code, 18 U.S.C. § 1001.	

TO BE COMPLETED BY THE AUTHORIZED AGENT:

Certification of Agent Authorized to File Annual Reports for CAF or LI Recipients on Behalf of Reporting Carrier	
I, as agent for the reporting carrier, certify that I am authorized to submit the annual reports for universal service support recipients on behalf of the reporting carrier; I have provided the data reported herein based on data provided by the reporting carrier; and, to the best of my knowledge, the information reported herein is accurate.	
Name of Reporting Carrier: _____	
Name of Authorized Agent Firm: _____	
Signature of Authorized Agent or Employee of Agent: _____	Date: _____
Name of Authorized Agent Employee: _____	
Title or position of Authorized Agent or Employee of Agent: _____	
Telephone number of Authorized Agent or Employee of Agent: _____	
Study Area Code of Reporting Carrier: _____	Filing Due Date for this form: _____
Persons willfully making false statements on this form can be punished by fine or forfeiture under the Communications Act of 1934, 47 U.S.C. §§ 502, 503(b), or fine or imprisonment under Title 18 of the United States Code, 18 U.S.C. § 1001.	

Attachments

Data Collection Form

FCC Form 481

OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819

July 2013

<010> Study Area Code 429033

<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband & Telecommunications
-------	-----------------	---

<020>	Program Year	2018
-------	--------------	------

<030> Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data Jeffrey Ansted

<035> Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030> 4198245810 ext.

<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net
-------	---	------------------

<810> Reporting Carrier American Broadband & Telecommunications

<811>	Holding Company	Not Applicable
-------	-----------------	----------------

<812>	Operating Company	American Broadband & Telecommunications
-------	-------------------	---

[illegible]

FCC Form 481 - Carrier Annual Reporting Data Collection Form		FCC Form 481 OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819 July 2013
<010>	Study Area Code	559023
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband & Telecommunications
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name: Person USAC should contact with questions about this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number: Number of the person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address: Email of the person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net
Form Type		54.422

(200) Service Outage Reporting (Voice)
Data Collection Form

FCC Form 481
OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819
July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	559023
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband & Telecommunications
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

<210> For the prior calendar year, were there any reportable voice service outages?

<220>	<a>	<b1>	<b2>	<b3>	<b4>	<c1>	<c2>	<d>	<e>	<f>	<g>	<h>
-------	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

[illegible]

**(300) Unfulfilled Service Request
Data Collection Form**FCC Form 481
OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819
July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	559023
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband & Telecommunications
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

<300> Unfulfilled service request (voice)

<310> Detail on attempts (voice)

Name of Attached Document

<320> Unfulfilled service request (broadband)

<330> Detail on attempts (broadband)

Name of Attached Document

(400) Number of Complaints per 1,000 customers
Data Collection Form

FCC Form 481
OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819
July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	559023
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband & Telecommunications
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@anbt.net
<400>	Select from the drop-down list to indicate how you would like to report voice complaints (zero or greater) for voice telephony service in the prior calendar year for each service area in which you are designated an ETC for any facilities you own, operate, lease, or otherwise utilize.	
<410>	Complaints per 1000 customers for fixed voice	
<420>	Complaints per 1000 customers for mobile voice	
<430>	Select from the drop-down list to indicate how you would like to report end-user customer complaints (zero or greater) for broadband service in the prior calendar year for each service area in which you are designated an ETC for any facilities you own, operate, lease, or otherwise utilize.	
<440>	Complaints per 1000 customers for fixed broadband	
<450>	Complaints per 1000 customers for mobile broadband	

**(500) Compliance With Service Quality Standards and Consumer Protection Rules
Data Collection Form**FCC Form 481
OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819
July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	559023
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband & Telecommunications
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@smbt.net
<500>	Certify compliance with applicable service quality standards and consumer protection rules	
<510>	Descriptive document for Service Quality Standards & Consumer Protection Rules Compliance	
<515>	Certify compliance with applicable minimum service standards	

**(600) Functionality in Emergency Situations
Data Collection Form**FCC Form 481
OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819
July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	559023
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband & Telecommunications
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Anated
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	janated@anbt.net
<600>	Certify compliance regarding ability to function in emergency situations	
<610>	Descriptive document for Functionality in Emergency Situations	

FCC Form 481
OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819
July 2013

[illegible]

(710) Broadband Price Offerings
Data Collection Form

FCC Form 481

OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819

July 2013

<010> Study Area Code 559023

<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband & Telecommunications
-------	-----------------	---

<020>	Program Year	2018
-------	--------------	------

<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
-------	---	----------------

<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
-------	---	-----------------

<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net
-------	---	------------------

[illegible]

(800) Operating Companies Data Collection Form	FCC Form 481 OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819 July 2013
---	--

<010>	Study Area Code	559023
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband & Telecommunications
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245910 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net
<810>	Reporting Carrier	American Broadband & Telecommunications
<811>	Holding Company	Not Applicable
<812>	Operating Company	American Broadband & Telecommunications

[illegible]

**(900) Tribal Lands Reporting
Data Collection Form**

FCC Form 481
OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819
July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	559023
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband & Telecommunications
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

<900> Does the filing entity offer tribal land services? (Y/N)

<910> Tribal Land(s) on which ETC Serves

<920> Tribal Government Engagement Obligation

Name of Attached Document

If your company serves Tribal lands, please select (Yes,No, NA) for each these boxes to confirm the status described on the attached PDF, on line 920, demonstrates coordination with the Tribal government pursuant to § 54.313(a)(9) includes:

- <921> Needs assessment and deployment planning with a focus on Tribal community anchor institutions.
- <922> Feasibility and sustainability planning;
- <923> Marketing services in a culturally sensitive manner;
- <924> Compliance with Rights of way processes
- <925> Compliance with Land Use permitting requirements
- <926> Compliance with Facilities Siting rules
- <927> Compliance with Environmental Review processes
- <928> Compliance with Cultural Preservation review processes
- <929> Compliance with Tribal Business and Licensing requirements.

Select Yes or No or Not Applicable

**(1000) Voice and Broadband Service Rate Comparability
Data Collection Form**

FCC Form 481

OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819

July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	559023
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband & Telecommunications
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

<1000> Voice services rate comparability certification

<1010> Attach detailed description for voice services rate comparability compliance

Name of Attached Document

<1020> Broadband comparability certification

<1030> Attach detailed description for broadband comparability compliance

Name of Attached Document

**(1100) No Terrestrial Backhaul Reporting
Data Collection Form**

 FCC Form 481
 OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819
 July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	559023
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband & Telecommunications
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

<1100> Certify whether terrestrial backhaul options exist (Y/N)

<1130> Please select the appropriate response (Yes, No, Not Applicable) to confirm the reporting carrier offers broadband service of at least 1 Mbps downstream and 256 kbps upstream within the supported area pursuant to § 54.313(g).

(1200) Terms and Condition for Lifeline Customers
Lifeline
Data Collection Form

FCC Form 481
 OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819
 July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	559023
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband & Telecommunications
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

<1210> Terms & Conditions of Voice Telephony Lifeline Plans

Name of Attached Document

<1220> Link to Public Website

HTTP <https://www.americanassistance.com>

"Please check these boxes below to confirm that the attached document(s), on line 1210, or the website listed, on line 1220, contains the required information pursuant to § 54.422(a)(2) annual reporting for ETCs receiving low-income support, carriers must annually report:

- | | | |
|--------|---|-------------------------------------|
| <1221> | Information describing the terms and conditions of any voice telephony service plans offered to Lifeline subscribers, | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| <1222> | Details on the number of minutes provided as part of the plan, | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| <1223> | Additional charges for toll calls, and rates for each such plan. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |

(2005) Price Cap Carrier Additional Documentation**Data Collection Form***Including Rate-of-Return Carriers affiliated with Price Cap Local Exchange Carriers*

FCC Form 481

OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819

July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	559023
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband & Telecommunications
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

Select the appropriate responses below (Yes, No, Not Applicable) to note compliance as a recipient of Incremental High Cost support, High Cost support to offset access charge reductions, and Connect America Phase II support as set forth in 47 CFR § 54.313(b),(c),(d),(e). The information reported on this form and in the documents attached below is accurate.

Incremental Connect America Phase I reporting

- <2011> 3rd Year Certification 47 CFR §54.313(b)(1)(ii) - Note that for the July 2017 certification, this applies to Round 2 recipients of Incremental Support.
- <2022> Recipient certifies, representing year three after filing a notice of acceptance of funding pursuant to 54.312(c), that the locations in question are not receiving support under the Broadband Initiatives Program or the Broadband Technology Opportunities Program for projects that will provide broadband with speeds of at least 4 Mbps/1Mbps - 54.313(b)(2)(i). Round 2 recipients only.
- <2023> The attachment on line 2024 includes a statement of the total amount of capital funding expended in the previous year in meeting Connect America Phase I deployment obligations, accompanied by a list of census blocks indicating where funding was spent. This covers year three - 54.313(b)(2)(ii). Round 2 recipients only.
- <2024A> Round 2 Recipient of Incremental Support?
- <2024B> Attach list of census blocks indicating where funding was spent in year three - 54.313(b)(2)(ii). Round 2 recipients only.
- <2025A> Round 2 Recipient of Incremental Support?
- <2025B> Attach geocoded Information for Phase I milestone reports (Round 2 for year three) - Connect America Fund , WC Docket 10-90, Report and Order, FCC 13-73, paragraph 35 (May 22, 2013).
- <2015> 2016 and future Frozen Support Certification 47 CFR § 54.313(c)(4)

Name of Attached Document Listing
Required Information

Name of Attached Document Listing
Required Information

**(2005) Price Cap Carrier Additional Documentation
Data Collection Form**

Including Rate-of-Return Carriers affiliated with Price Cap Local Exchange Carriers

FCC Form 481

OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819

July 2013

Price Cap Carrier Connect America ICC Support {47 CFR § 54.313(d)}

<2016> Certification support used to build broadband

Connect America Phase II Reporting {47 CFR § 54.313(e)}

<2017A> Connect America Fund Phase II recipient?

<2017C> Total amount of Phase II support, if any, the price cap carrier used for capital expenditures in 2016.

<2018> Attach the number, names, and addresses of community anchor institutions to which the carrier newly began providing access to broadband service in the preceding calendar year - 54.313(e)(1)(ii)(A)

Name of Attached Document Listing
Required Information

<2019> Recipient certifies that it bid on category one telecommunications and Internet access services in response to all FCC Form 470 postings seeking broadband service that meets the connectivity targets for the schools and libraries universal service support program for eligible schools and libraries located within any area in a census block where the carrier is receiving Phase II model-based support, and that such bids were at rates reasonably comparable to rates charged to eligible schools and libraries in urban areas for comparable offerings - 54.313(e)(1)(ii)(C)

<010>	Study Area Code	559023
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband & Telecommunications
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

Select from the drop down menu or check the boxes below to note compliance with 54.313(f)(1). Privately held carriers must ensure compliance with the financial reporting requirements set forth in 47 CFR 54.313(f)(2). I further certify that the information reported on this form and in the documents attached below is accurate.

(3009)	Progress Report on 5 Year Plan Carrier certifies to 54.313(f)(1)(iii)	
(3010A)	Certification of Public Interest Obligations {47 CFR § 54.313(f)(1)(i)}	
(3010B)	Please Provide Attachment	Name of Attached Document Listing Required Information
(3012A)	Community Anchor Institutions {47 CFR § 54.313(f)(1)(ii)}	
(3012B)	Please Provide Attachment	Name of Attached Document Listing Required Information
(3013)	Is your company a Privately Held ROR Carrier {47 CFR § 54.313(f)(2)}	<input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>
(3014)	If yes, does your company file the RUS annual report	(Yes/No) <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>
	Please check these boxes to confirm that the attached PDF, on line 3017, contains the required information pursuant to § 54.313(f)(2) compliance requires:	
(3015)	Electronic copy of their annual RUS reports (Operating Report for Telecommunications Borrowers)	<input type="checkbox"/>
(3016)	Document(s) with Balance Sheet, Income Statement and Statement of Cash Flows	<input type="checkbox"/>
(3017)	If the response is yes on line 3014, attach your company's RUS annual report and all required documentation	Name of Attached Document Listing Required Information
(3018)	If the response is no on line 3014, is your company audited?	(Yes/No) <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>
	If the response is yes on line 3018, please check the boxes below to confirm your submission on line 3026 pursuant to § 54.313(f)(2), contains:	
(3019)	Either a copy of their audited financial statement; or (2) a financial report in a format comparable to RUS Operating Report for Telecommunications Borrowers	<input type="checkbox"/>
(3020)	Document(s) for Balance Sheet, Income Statement and Statement of Cash Flows	<input type="checkbox"/>
(3021)	Management letter and/or audit opinion issued by the independent certified public accountant that performed the company's financial audit.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	If the response is no on line 3018, please check the boxes below to confirm your submission on line 3026 pursuant to § 54.313(f)(2), contains:	
(3022)	Copy of their financial statement which has been subject to review by an independent certified public accountant; or 2) a financial report in a format comparable to RUS Operating Report for Telecommunications Borrowers	<input type="checkbox"/>
(3023)	Underlying information subjected to a review by an independent certified public accountant	<input type="checkbox"/>
(3024)	Underlying information subjected to an officer certification.	<input type="checkbox"/>
(3025)	Document(s) with Balance Sheet, Income Statement and Statement of Cash Flows	<input type="checkbox"/>
(3026)	Attach the worksheet listing required information	Name of Attached Document Listing Required Information

(3005) Rate Of Return Carrier Additional Documentation (Continued) Data Collection Form	FCC Form 481 OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819 July 2013
--	--

<010> Study Area Code	559023
<015> Study Area Name	American Broadband & Telecommunications
<020> Program Year	2018
<030> Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035> Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039> Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

Financial Data Summary

(3027) Revenue

(3028) Operating Expenses

(3029) Net Income

(3030) Telephone Plant In Service(TPIS)

(3031) Total Assets

(3032) Total Debt

(3033) Total Equity

(3034) Dividends

<010>	Study Area Code	559023
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband & Telecommunications
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@anbt.net

4005 Rural Broadband Experiment

Authorized Rural Broadband Experiment (RBE) recipients must address the certification for public interest obligations, provide a list of newly served community anchor institutions, and provide a list of locations where broadband has been deployed.

Public Interest Obligations – FCC 14-98 (paragraphs 26-29, 78)

Please address Line 4001 regarding compliance with the Commission's public interest obligations. All RBE participants must provide a response to Line 4001.

4001. Recipient certifies that it is offering broadband to the identified locations meeting the requisite public interest obligations consistent with the category for which they were selected, including broadband speed, latency, usage capacity, and rates that are reasonably comparable to rates for comparable offerings in urban areas?

Community Anchor Institutions – FCC 14-98 (paragraph 79)

4003a. RBE participants must provide the number, names, and addresses of community anchor institutions to which they newly deployed broadband service in the preceding calendar year. On this line, please respond (yes – attach new community anchors, no – no new anchors) to indicate whether this list will be provided.

If yes to 4003A, please provide a response for 4003B.

4003b. Provide the number, names and addresses of community anchor institutions to which the recipient newly began providing access to broadband service in the preceding calendar year.

Name of Attached Document Listing Required Information _____

Broadband Deployment Locations – FCC 14-98 (paragraph 80)

4004a. Attach a list of geocoded locations to which broadband has been deployed as of the June 1st immediately preceding the July 1st filing deadline for the FCC Form 481.

Name of Attached Document Listing Required Information _____

4004b. Attach evidence demonstrating that the recipient is meeting the relevant public service obligations for the identified locations. Materials must at least detail the pricing, offered broadband speed and data usage allowances available in the relevant geographic area.

Name of Attached Document Listing Required Information _____

**Certification - Reporting Carrier
Data Collection Form**

 FCC Form 481
 OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819
 July 2013

<010> Study Area Code	559023
<015> Study Area Name	American Broadband & Telecommunications
<020> Program Year	2018
<030> Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035> Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039> Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

TO BE COMPLETED BY THE REPORTING CARRIER, IF THE REPORTING CARRIER IS FILING ANNUAL REPORTING ON ITS OWN BEHALF:

Certification of Officer as to the Accuracy of the Data Reported for the Annual Reporting for CAF or LI Recipients	
I certify that I am an officer of the reporting carrier; my responsibilities include ensuring the accuracy of the annual reporting requirements for universal service support recipients; and, to the best of my knowledge, the information reported on this form and in any attachments is accurate.	
Name of Reporting Carrier: American Broadband & Telecommunications	
Signature of Authorized Officer: CERTIFIED ONLINE	Date 06/26/2017
Printed name of Authorized Officer: Jeffrey Ansted	
Title or position of Authorized Officer: President	
Telephone number of Authorized Officer: 4198245810 ext.	
Study Area Code of Reporting Carrier: 559023	Filing Due Date for this form: 07/03/2017
Persons willfully making false statements on this form can be punished by fine or forfeiture under the Communications Act of 1934, 47 U.S.C. §§ 502, 503(b), or fine or imprisonment under Title 18 of the United States Code, 18 U.S.C. § 1001.	

Certification - Agent / Carrier Data Collection Form	FCC Form 481 OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819 July 2013
---	--

<010> Study Area Code	559023
<015> Study Area Name	American Broadband & Telecommunications
<020> Program Year	2018
<030> Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035> Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039> Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

TO BE COMPLETED BY THE REPORTING CARRIER, IF AN AGENT IS FILING ANNUAL REPORTS ON THE CARRIER'S BEHALF:

Certification of Officer to Authorize an Agent to File Annual Reports for CAF or LI Recipients on Behalf of Reporting Carrier	
I certify that (Name of Agent) _____ is authorized to submit the information reported on behalf of the reporting carrier. I also certify that I am an officer of the reporting carrier; my responsibilities include ensuring the accuracy of the annual data reporting requirements provided to the authorized agent; and, to the best of my knowledge, the reports and data provided to the authorized agent is accurate.	
Name of Authorized Agent: _____	
Name of Reporting Carrier: _____	
Signature of Authorized Officer: _____	Date: _____
Printed name of Authorized Officer: _____	
Title or position of Authorized Officer: _____	
Telephone number of Authorized Officer: _____	
Study Area Code of Reporting Carrier: _____	Filing Due Date for this form: _____
Persons willfully making false statements on this form can be punished by fine or forfeiture under the Communications Act of 1934, 47 U.S.C. §§ 502, 503(b), or fine or imprisonment under Title 18 of the United States Code, 18 U.S.C. § 1001.	

TO BE COMPLETED BY THE AUTHORIZED AGENT:

Certification of Agent Authorized to File Annual Reports for CAF or LI Recipients on Behalf of Reporting Carrier	
I, as agent for the reporting carrier, certify that I am authorized to submit the annual reports for universal service support recipients on behalf of the reporting carrier; I have provided the data reported herein based on data provided by the reporting carrier; and, to the best of my knowledge, the information reported herein is accurate.	
Name of Reporting Carrier: _____	
Name of Authorized Agent Firm: _____	
Signature of Authorized Agent or Employee of Agent: _____	Date: _____
Name of Authorized Agent Employee: _____	
Title or position of Authorized Agent or Employee of Agent: _____	
Telephone number of Authorized Agent or Employee of Agent: _____	
Study Area Code of Reporting Carrier: _____	Filing Due Date for this form: _____
Persons willfully making false statements on this form can be punished by fine or forfeiture under the Communications Act of 1934, 47 U.S.C. §§ 502, 503(b), or fine or imprisonment under Title 18 of the United States Code, 18 U.S.C. § 1001.	

Attachments

Data Collection Form

OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819

July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	559023
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband & Telecommunications
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net
<810>	Reporting Carrier	American Broadband & Telecommunications
<811>	Holding Company	Not Applicable
<812>	Operating Company	American Broadband & Telecommunications

[illegible]

**FCC Form 481 - Carrier Annual Reporting
Data Collection Form**FCC Form 481
OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819
July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	309003
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband and Telecommunications Company
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name: Person USAC should contact with questions about this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number: Number of the person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address: Email of the person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net
	Form Type	54.422

<010>	Study Area Code	309003
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband and Telecommunications Company
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

<220>

[illegible]

**(300) Unfulfilled Service Request
Data Collection Form**FCC Form 481
OMB Control No. 3060-0985/OMB Control No. 3060-0819
July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	309003
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband and Telecommunications Company
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

<300> Unfulfilled service request (voice)

<310> Detail on attempts (voice)

Name of Attached Document

<320> Unfulfilled service request (broadband)

<330> Detail on attempts (broadband)

Name of Attached Document

(400) Number of Complaints per 1,000 customers
Data Collection Form

FCC Form 481
OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819
July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	309003
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband and Telecommunications Company
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	janated@ambt.net
<400>	Select from the drop-down list to indicate how you would like to report voice complaints (zero or greater) for voice telephony service in the prior calendar year for each service area in which you are designated an ETC for any facilities you own, operate, lease, or otherwise utilize.	
<410>	Complaints per 1000 customers for fixed voice	
<420>	Complaints per 1000 customers for mobile voice	
<430>	Select from the drop-down list to indicate how you would like to report end-user customer complaints (zero or greater) for broadband service in the prior calendar year for each service area in which you are designated an ETC for any facilities you own, operate, lease, or otherwise utilize.	
<440>	Complaints per 1000 customers for fixed broadband	
<450>	Complaints per 1000 customers for mobile broadband	

**(500) Compliance With Service Quality Standards and Consumer Protection Rules
Data Collection Form**FCC Form 481
OMB Control No. 3050-0986/OMB Control No. 3050-0819
July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	309003
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband and Telecommunications Company
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	janated@ambt.net
<500>	Certify compliance with applicable service quality standards and consumer protection rules	
<510>	Descriptive document for Service Quality Standards & Consumer Protection Rules Compliance	
<515>	Certify compliance with applicable minimum service standards	

**(600) Functionality in Emergency Situations
Data Collection Form**

FCC Form 481

OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819

July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	309003
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband and Telecommunications Company
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net
<600>	Certify compliance regarding ability to function in emergency situations	
<610>	Descriptive document for Functionality in Emergency Situations	

OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819
July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	309003
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband and Telecommunications Company
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

1/1/2017

--	--

[illegible]

FCC Form 481
OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819
July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	309003
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband and Telecommunications Company
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

[illegible]

(800) Operating Companies Data Collection Form	FCC Form 481 OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819 July 2013
---	--

<010>	Study Area Code	309003
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband and Telecommunications Company
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net
<810>	Reporting Carrier	American Broadband & Telecommunications
<811>	Holding Company	Not Applicable
<812>	Operating Company	American Broadband & Telecommunications

[illegible]

**(900) Tribal Lands Reporting
Data Collection Form**

FCC Form 481

OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819

July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	309003
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband and Telecommunications Company
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

<900> Does the filing entity offer tribal land services? (Y/N)

<910> Tribal Land(s) on which ETC Serves

<920> Tribal Government Engagement Obligation

Name of Attached Document

If your company serves Tribal lands, please select (Yes, No, NA) for each these boxes to confirm the status described on the attached PDF, on line 920, demonstrates coordination with the Tribal government pursuant to § 54.313(a)(9) includes:

- <921> Needs assessment and deployment planning with a focus on Tribal community anchor institutions.
- <922> Feasibility and sustainability planning;
- <923> Marketing services in a culturally sensitive manner;
- <924> Compliance with Rights of way processes
- <925> Compliance with Land Use permitting requirements
- <926> Compliance with Facilities Siting rules
- <927> Compliance with Environmental Review processes
- <928> Compliance with Cultural Preservation review processes
- <929> Compliance with Tribal Business and Licensing requirements.

Select Yes or No or Not Applicable

**(1000) Voice and Broadband Service Rate Comparability
Data Collection Form**

FCC Form 481

OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819

July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	309003
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband and Telecommunications Company
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

<1000> Voice services rate comparability certification

<1010> Attach detailed description for voice services rate comparability compliance

Name of Attached Document

<1020> Broadband comparability certification

<1030> Attach detailed description for broadband comparability compliance

Name of Attached Document

**(1100) No Terrestrial Backhaul Reporting
Data Collection Form**

FCC Form 481

OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819

July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	309003
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband and Telecommunications Company
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

<1100> Certify whether terrestrial backhaul options exist (Y/N)

<1130> Please select the appropriate response (Yes, No, Not Applicable) to confirm the reporting carrier offers broadband service of at least 1 Mbps downstream and 256 kbps upstream within the supported area pursuant to § 54.313(g).

(1200) Terms and Condition for Lifeline Customers
Lifeline
Data Collection Form

FCC Form 481
 OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819
 July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	309003
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband and Telecommunications Company
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

<1210> Terms & Conditions of Voice Telephony Lifeline Plans

Name of Attached Document

<1220> Link to Public Website

HTTP <https://www.americanassistance.com>

"Please check these boxes below to confirm that the attached document(s), on line 1210, or the website listed, on line 1220, contains the required information pursuant to § 54.422(a)(2) annual reporting for ETCs receiving low-income support, carriers must annually report:

- <1221> Information describing the terms and conditions of any voice telephony service plans offered to Lifeline subscribers, ☒
- <1222> Details on the number of minutes provided as part of the plan, ☒
- <1223> Additional charges for toll calls, and rates for each such plan. ☒

(2005) Price Cap Carrier Additional Documentation**Data Collection Form***Including Rate-of-Return Carriers affiliated with Price Cap Local Exchange Carriers*

FCC Form 481

OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819

July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	309003
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband and Telecommunications Company
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

Select the appropriate responses below (Yes, No, Not Applicable) to note compliance as a recipient of Incremental High Cost support, High Cost support to offset access charge reductions, and Connect America Phase II support as set forth in 47 CFR § 54.313(b),(c),(d),(e). The information reported on this form and in the documents attached below is accurate.

Incremental Connect America Phase I reporting

<2011> 3rd Year Certification 47 CFR §54.313(b)(1)(ii) - Note that for the July 2017 certification, this applies to Round 2 recipients of Incremental Support.

<2022> Recipient certifies, representing year three after filing a notice of acceptance of funding pursuant to 54.312(c), that the locations in question are not receiving support under the Broadband Initiatives Program or the Broadband Technology Opportunities Program for projects that will provide broadband with speeds of at least 4 Mbps/1Mbps - 54.313(b)(2)(i). Round 2 recipients only.

<2023> The attachment on line 2024 includes a statement of the total amount of capital funding expended in the previous year in meeting Connect America Phase I deployment obligations, accompanied by a list of census blocks indicating where funding was spent. This covers year three - 54.313(b)(2)(ii). Round 2 recipients only.

<2024A> Round 2 Recipient of Incremental Support?

<2024B> Attach list of census blocks indicating where funding was spent in year three - 54.313(b)(2)(ii). Round 2 recipients only.

Name of Attached Document Listing
Required Information

<2025A> Round 2 Recipient of Incremental Support?

<2025B> Attach geocoded Information for Phase I milestone reports (Round 2 for year three) - Connect America Fund , WC Docket 10-90, Report and Order, FCC 13-73, paragraph 35 (May 22, 2013).

Name of Attached Document Listing
Required Information

<2015> 2016 and future Frozen Support Certification 47 CFR § 54.313(c)(4)

(2005) Price Cap Carrier Additional Documentation**Data Collection Form***Including Rate-of-Return Carriers affiliated with Price Cap Local Exchange Carriers*

FCC Form 481

OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819

July 2013

Price Cap Carrier Connect America ICC Support {47 CFR § 54.313(d)}

<2016> Certification support used to build broadband

Connect America Phase II Reporting {47 CFR § 54.313(e)}

<2017A> Connect America Fund Phase II recipient?

<2017C> Total amount of Phase II support, if any, the price cap carrier used for capital expenditures in 2016.

<2018> Attach the number, names, and addresses of community anchor institutions to which the carrier newly began providing access to broadband service in the preceding calendar year - 54.313(e)(1)(ii)(A)

Name of Attached Document Listing
Required Information

<2019> Recipient certifies that it bid on category one telecommunications and Internet access services in response to all FCC Form 470 postings seeking broadband service that meets the connectivity targets for the schools and libraries universal service support program for eligible schools and libraries located within any area in a census block where the carrier is receiving Phase II model-based support, and that such bids were at rates reasonably comparable to rates charged to eligible schools and libraries in urban areas for comparable offerings - 54.313(e)(1)(ii)(C)

<010>	Study Area Code	309003
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband and Telecommunications Company
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

Select from the drop down menu or check the boxes below to note compliance with 54.313(f)(1). Privately held carriers must ensure compliance with the financial reporting requirements set forth in 47 CFR 54.313(f)(2). I further certify that the information reported on this form and in the documents attached below is accurate.

(3009)	Progress Report on 5 Year Plan Carrier certifies to 54.313(f)(1)(iii)	
(3010A)	Certification of Public Interest Obligations (47 CFR § 54.313(f)(1)(i))	
(3010B)	Please Provide Attachment	Name of Attached Document Listing Required Information
(3012A)	Community Anchor Institutions (47 CFR § 54.313(f)(1)(ii))	
(3012B)	Please Provide Attachment	Name of Attached Document Listing Required Information
(3013)	Is your company a Privately Held ROR Carrier (47 CFR § 54.313(f)(2))	<input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>
(3014)	If yes, does your company file the RUS annual report	(Yes/No) <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>
	Please check these boxes to confirm that the attached PDF, on line 3017, contains the required information pursuant to § 54.313(f)(2) compliance requires:	
(3015)	Electronic copy of their annual RUS reports (Operating Report for Telecommunications Borrowers)	<input type="checkbox"/>
(3016)	Document(s) with Balance Sheet, Income Statement and Statement of Cash Flows	<input type="checkbox"/>
(3017)	If the response is yes on line 3014, attach your company's RUS annual report and all required documentation	Name of Attached Document Listing Required Information
(3018)	If the response is no on line 3014, is your company audited?	(Yes/No) <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>
	If the response is yes on line 3018, please check the boxes below to confirm your submission on line 3026 pursuant to § 54.313(f)(2), contains:	
(3019)	Either a copy of their audited financial statement; or (2) a financial report in a format comparable to RUS Operating Report for Telecommunications Borrowers	<input type="checkbox"/>
(3020)	Document(s) for Balance Sheet, Income Statement and Statement of Cash Flows	<input type="checkbox"/>
(3021)	Management letter and/or audit opinion issued by the independent certified public accountant that performed the company's financial audit.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	If the response is no on line 3018, please check the boxes below to confirm your submission on line 3026 pursuant to § 54.313(f)(2), contains:	
(3022)	Copy of their financial statement which has been subject to review by an independent certified public accountant; or 2) a financial report in a format comparable to RUS Operating Report for Telecommunications Borrowers	<input type="checkbox"/>
(3023)	Underlying information subjected to a review by an independent certified public accountant	<input type="checkbox"/>
(3024)	Underlying information subjected to an officer certification.	<input type="checkbox"/>
(3025)	Document(s) with Balance Sheet, Income Statement and Statement of Cash Flows	<input type="checkbox"/>
(3026)	Attach the worksheet listing required information	Name of Attached Document Listing Required Information

(3005) Rate Of Return Carrier Additional Documentation (Continued) Data Collection Form	FCC Form 481 OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819 July 2013
--	--

<010> Study Area Code	309003
<015> Study Area Name	American Broadband and Telecommunications Company
<020> Program Year	2018
<030> Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035> Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039> Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

Financial Data Summary

(3027) Revenue

(3028) Operating Expenses

(3029) Net Income

(3030) Telephone Plant In Service(TPIS)

(3031) Total Assets

(3032) Total Debt

(3033) Total Equity

(3034) Dividends

<010>	Study Area Code	309003
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband and Telecommunications Company
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

4005 Rural Broadband Experiment

Authorized Rural Broadband Experiment (RBE) recipients must address the certification for public interest obligations, provide a list of newly served community anchor institutions, and provide a list of locations where broadband has been deployed.

Public Interest Obligations – FCC 14-98 (paragraphs 26-29, 78)

Please address Line 4001 regarding compliance with the Commission's public interest obligations. All RBE participants must provide a response to Line 4001.

4001. Recipient certifies that it is offering broadband to the identified locations meeting the requisite public interest obligations consistent with the category for which they were selected, including broadband speed, latency, usage capacity, and rates that are reasonably comparable to rates for comparable offerings in urban areas?

Community Anchor Institutions – FCC 14-98 (paragraph 79)

4003a. RBE participants must provide the number, names, and addresses of community anchor institutions to which they newly deployed broadband service in the preceding calendar year. On this line, please respond (yes – attach new community anchors, no – no new anchors) to indicate whether this list will be provided.

If yes to 4003A, please provide a response for 4003B.

4003b. Provide the number, names and addresses of community anchor institutions to which the recipient newly began providing access to broadband service in the preceding calendar year.

Name of Attached Document Listing Required Information _____

Broadband Deployment Locations – FCC 14-98 (paragraph 80)

4004a. Attach a list of geocoded locations to which broadband has been deployed as of the June 1st immediately preceding the July 1st filing deadline for the FCC Form 481.

Name of Attached Document Listing Required Information _____

4004b. Attach evidence demonstrating that the recipient is meeting the relevant public service obligations for the identified locations. Materials must at least detail the pricing, offered broadband speed and data usage allowances available in the relevant geographic area.

Name of Attached Document Listing Required Information _____

Certification - Reporting Carrier Data Collection Form	FCC Form 481 OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819 July 2013
---	--

<010> Study Area Code	309003
<015> Study Area Name	American Broadband and Telecommunications Company
<020> Program Year	2018
<030> Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035> Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039> Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

TO BE COMPLETED BY THE REPORTING CARRIER, IF THE REPORTING CARRIER IS FILING ANNUAL REPORTING ON ITS OWN BEHALF:

Certification of Officer as to the Accuracy of the Data Reported for the Annual Reporting for CAF or LI Recipients	
I certify that I am an officer of the reporting carrier; my responsibilities include ensuring the accuracy of the annual reporting requirements for universal service support recipients; and, to the best of my knowledge, the information reported on this form and in any attachments is accurate.	
Name of Reporting Carrier: American Broadband and Telecommunications Company	
Signature of Authorized Officer: CERTIFIED ONLINE	Date 06/26/2017
Printed name of Authorized Officer: Jeffrey Ansted	
Title or position of Authorized Officer: President	
Telephone number of Authorized Officer: 4198245810 ext.	
Study Area Code of Reporting Carrier: 309003	Filing Due Date for this form: 07/03/2017
Persons willfully making false statements on this form can be punished by fine or forfeiture under the Communications Act of 1934, 47 U.S.C. §§ 502, 503(b), or fine or imprisonment under Title 18 of the United States Code, 18 U.S.C. § 1001.	

Certification - Agent / Carrier Data Collection Form	FCC Form 481 OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819 July 2013
---	--

<010> Study Area Code	309003
<015> Study Area Name	American Broadband and Telecommunications Company
<020> Program Year	2018
<030> Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035> Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039> Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

TO BE COMPLETED BY THE REPORTING CARRIER, IF AN AGENT IS FILING ANNUAL REPORTS ON THE CARRIER'S BEHALF:

Certification of Officer to Authorize an Agent to File Annual Reports for CAF or LI Recipients on Behalf of Reporting Carrier	
I certify that (Name of Agent) _____ is authorized to submit the information reported on behalf of the reporting carrier. I also certify that I am an officer of the reporting carrier; my responsibilities include ensuring the accuracy of the annual data reporting requirements provided to the authorized agent; and, to the best of my knowledge, the reports and data provided to the authorized agent is accurate.	
Name of Authorized Agent: _____	
Name of Reporting Carrier: _____	
Signature of Authorized Officer: _____	Date: _____
Printed name of Authorized Officer: _____	
Title or position of Authorized Officer: _____	
Telephone number of Authorized Officer: _____	
Study Area Code of Reporting Carrier: _____	Filing Due Date for this form: _____
Persons willfully making false statements on this form can be punished by fine or forfeiture under the Communications Act of 1934, 47 U.S.C. §§ 502, 503(b), or fine or imprisonment under Title 18 of the United States Code, 18 U.S.C. § 1001.	

TO BE COMPLETED BY THE AUTHORIZED AGENT:

Certification of Agent Authorized to File Annual Reports for CAF or LI Recipients on Behalf of Reporting Carrier	
I, as agent for the reporting carrier, certify that I am authorized to submit the annual reports for universal service support recipients on behalf of the reporting carrier; I have provided the data reported herein based on data provided by the reporting carrier; and, to the best of my knowledge, the information reported herein is accurate.	
Name of Reporting Carrier: _____	
Name of Authorized Agent Firm: _____	
Signature of Authorized Agent or Employee of Agent: _____	Date: _____
Name of Authorized Agent Employee: _____	
Title or position of Authorized Agent or Employee of Agent: _____	
Telephone number of Authorized Agent or Employee of Agent: _____	
Study Area Code of Reporting Carrier: _____	Filing Due Date for this form: _____
Persons willfully making false statements on this form can be punished by fine or forfeiture under the Communications Act of 1934, 47 U.S.C. §§ 502, 503(b), or fine or imprisonment under Title 18 of the United States Code, 18 U.S.C. § 1001.	

Attachments

Data Collection Form

OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819

July 2013

<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband and Telecommunications Company
-------	-----------------	---

<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
-------	---	----------------

<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net
-------	---	------------------

<811>	Holding Company	Not Applicable
-------	-----------------	----------------

<812>	Operating Company	American Broadband & Telecommunications
-------	-------------------	---

<813>	<a1>	<a2>	<a3>
	Affiliates	SAC	Doing Business As Company or Brand Designation

None

American Assistance

FCC Form 481 - Carrier Annual Reporting Data Collection Form		FCC Form 481 OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819 July 2013
<010>	Study Area Code	309010
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband and Telecommunications Company
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name: Person USAC should contact with questions about this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number: Number of the person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address: Email of the person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net
Form Type		54.422

(200) Service Outage Reporting (Voice)
Data Collection Form

FCC Form 481

OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819
July 2013

<010> Study Area Code	309010
-----------------------	--------

<015> Study Area Name	American Broadband and Telecommunications Company
-----------------------	---

<020> Program Year	2018
---------------------------------	-------------

<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
-------	---	----------------

<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
-------	---	-----------------

<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net
-------	---	------------------

<210> For the prior calendar year, were there any reportable voice service outages?

<220>	<a>	<b1>	<b2>	<b3>	<b4>	<c1>	<c2>	<d>	<e>	<f>	<g>	<h>
-------	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

[illegible]

**(300) Unfulfilled Service Request
Data Collection Form**FCC Form 481
OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819
July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	309010
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband and Telecommunications Company
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

<300> Unfulfilled service request (voice)

<310> Detail on attempts (voice)

Name of Attached Document

<320> Unfulfilled service request (broadband)

<330> Detail on attempts (broadband)

Name of Attached Document

(400) Number of Complaints per 1,000 customers
Data Collection Form

FCC Form 481
OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819
July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	309010
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband and Telecommunications Company
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net
<400>	Select from the drop-down list to indicate how you would like to report voice complaints (zero or greater) for voice telephony service in the prior calendar year for each service area in which you are designated an ETC for any facilities you own, operate, lease, or otherwise utilize.	
<410>	Complaints per 1000 customers for fixed voice	
<420>	Complaints per 1000 customers for mobile voice	
<430>	Select from the drop-down list to indicate how you would like to report end-user customer complaints (zero or greater) for broadband service in the prior calendar year for each service area in which you are designated an ETC for any facilities you own, operate, lease, or otherwise utilize.	
<440>	Complaints per 1000 customers for fixed broadband	
<450>	Complaints per 1000 customers for mobile broadband	

**(500) Compliance With Service Quality Standards and Consumer Protection Rules
Data Collection Form**FCC Form 481
OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819
July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	309010
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband and Telecommunications Company
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net
<500>	Certify compliance with applicable service quality standards and consumer protection rules	
<510>	Descriptive document for Service Quality Standards & Consumer Protection Rules Compliance	
<515>	Certify compliance with applicable minimum service standards	

(600) Functionality in Emergency Situations Data Collection Form	FCC Form 481 OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819 July 2013
---	--

<010>	Study Area Code	309010
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband and Telecommunications Company
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Anated
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	janated@ambt.net
<600>	Certify compliance regarding ability to function in emergency situations	
<610>	Descriptive document for Functionality in Emergency Situations	

[illegible]

FCC Form 481
OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819
July 2013

FCC Form 481
OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819
July 2013

FCC Form 481
OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819
July 2013

(800) Operating Companies Data Collection Form	FCC Form 481 OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819 July 2013
---	--

<010>	Study Area Code	309010
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband and Telecommunications Company
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net
<810>	Reporting Carrier	American Broadband & Telecommunications
<811>	Holding Company	Not Applicable
<812>	Operating Company	American Broadband & Telecommunications

[illegible]

**(900) Tribal Lands Reporting
Data Collection Form**FCC Form 481
OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819
July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	309010
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband and Telecommunications Company
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

<900> Does the filing entity offer tribal land services? (Y/N)

<910> Tribal Land(s) on which ETC Serves

<920> Tribal Government Engagement Obligation

Name of Attached Document

If your company serves Tribal lands, please select (Yes, No, NA) for each these boxes to confirm the status described on the attached PDF, on line 920, demonstrates coordination with the Tribal government pursuant to § 54.313(a)(9) includes:

- <921> Needs assessment and deployment planning with a focus on Tribal community anchor institutions.
- <922> Feasibility and sustainability planning;
- <923> Marketing services in a culturally sensitive manner;
- <924> Compliance with Rights of way processes
- <925> Compliance with Land Use permitting requirements
- <926> Compliance with Facilities Siting rules
- <927> Compliance with Environmental Review processes
- <928> Compliance with Cultural Preservation review processes
- <929> Compliance with Tribal Business and Licensing requirements.

Select Yes or No or Not Applicable

**(1000) Voice and Broadband Service Rate Comparability
Data Collection Form**

FCC Form 481

OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819

July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	309010
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband and Telecommunications Company
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

<1000> Voice services rate comparability certification

<1010> Attach detailed description for voice services rate comparability compliance

Name of Attached Document

<1020> Broadband comparability certification

<1030> Attach detailed description for broadband comparability compliance

Name of Attached Document

**(1100) No Terrestrial Backhaul Reporting
Data Collection Form**

FCC Form 481

OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819
July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	309010
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband and Telecommunications Company
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

<1100> Certify whether terrestrial backhaul options exist (Y/N)

<1130> Please select the appropriate response (Yes, No, Not Applicable) to confirm the reporting carrier offers broadband service of at least 1 Mbps downstream and 256 kbps upstream within the supported area pursuant to § 54.313(g).

(1200) Terms and Condition for Lifeline Customers
Lifeline
Data Collection Form

FCC Form 481
 OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819
 July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	309010
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband and Telecommunications Company
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

<1210> Terms & Conditions of Voice Telephony Lifeline Plans

Name of Attached Document

<1220> Link to Public Website

HTTP <https://www.americanassistance.com>

"Please check these boxes below to confirm that the attached document(s), on line 1210, or the website listed, on line 1220, contains the required information pursuant to § 54.422(a)(2) annual reporting for ETCs receiving low-income support, carriers must annually report:

- | | |
|--|-------------------------------------|
| <1221> Information describing the terms and conditions of any voice telephony service plans offered to Lifeline subscribers, | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| <1222> Details on the number of minutes provided as part of the plan, | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| <1223> Additional charges for toll calls, and rates for each such plan. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |

(2005) Price Cap Carrier Additional Documentation**Data Collection Form***Including Rate-of-Return Carriers affiliated with Price Cap Local Exchange Carriers*

FCC Form 481

OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819

July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	309010
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband and Telecommunications Company
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

Select the appropriate responses below (Yes, No, Not Applicable) to note compliance as a recipient of Incremental High Cost support, High Cost support to offset access charge reductions, and Connect America Phase II support as set forth in 47 CFR § 54.313(b),(c),(d),(e). The information reported on this form and in the documents attached below is accurate.

Incremental Connect America Phase I reporting

<p><2011> 3rd Year Certification 47 CFR §54.313(b)(1)(ii) - Note that for the July 2017 certification, this applies to Round 2 recipients of Incremental Support.</p> <p><2022> Recipient certifies, representing year three after filing a notice of acceptance of funding pursuant to 54.312(c), that the locations in question are not receiving support under the Broadband Initiatives Program or the Broadband Technology Opportunities Program for projects that will provide broadband with speeds of at least 4 Mbps/1Mbps - 54.313(b)(2)(i). Round 2 recipients only.</p> <p><2023> The attachment on line 2024 includes a statement of the total amount of capital funding expended in the previous year in meeting Connect America Phase I deployment obligations, accompanied by a list of census blocks indicating where funding was spent. This covers year three - 54.313(b)(2)(ii). Round 2 recipients only.</p> <p><2024A> Round 2 Recipient of Incremental Support?</p> <p><2024B> Attach list of census blocks indicating where funding was spent in year three - 54.313(b)(2)(ii). Round 2 recipients only.</p> <p><2025A> Round 2 Recipient of Incremental Support?</p> <p><2025B> Attach geocoded Information for Phase I milestone reports (Round 2 for year three) - Connect America Fund , WC Docket 10-90, Report and Order, FCC 13-73, paragraph 35 (May 22, 2013).</p> <p><2015> 2016 and future Frozen Support Certification 47 CFR § 54.313(c)(4)</p>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 20px; width: 100px; margin-bottom: 10px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 20px; width: 100px; margin-bottom: 10px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 20px; width: 100px; margin-bottom: 10px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 20px; width: 100px; margin-bottom: 10px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 20px; width: 100px; margin-bottom: 10px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 20px; width: 100px; margin-bottom: 10px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 60px; width: 180px; margin-bottom: 10px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 60px; width: 180px;"></div>
--	---	--

Name of Attached Document Listing
Required Information

Name of Attached Document Listing
Required Information

(2005) Price Cap Carrier Additional Documentation**Data Collection Form***Including Rate-of-Return Carriers affiliated with Price Cap Local Exchange Carriers*

FCC Form 481

OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819

July 2013

Price Cap Carrier Connect America ICC Support {47 CFR § 54.313(d)}

<2016> Certification support used to build broadband

Connect America Phase II Reporting {47 CFR § 54.313(e)}

<2017A> Connect America Fund Phase II recipient?

<2017C> Total amount of Phase II support, if any, the price cap carrier used for capital expenditures in 2016.

<2018> Attach the number, names, and addresses of community anchor institutions to which the carrier newly began providing access to broadband service in the preceding calendar year - 54.313(e)(1)(ii)(A)

Name of Attached Document Listing
Required Information

<2019> Recipient certifies that it bid on category one telecommunications and Internet access services in response to all FCC Form 470 postings seeking broadband service that meets the connectivity targets for the schools and libraries universal service support program for eligible schools and libraries located within any area in a census block where the carrier is receiving Phase II model-based support, and that such bids were at rates reasonably comparable to rates charged to eligible schools and libraries in urban areas for comparable offerings - 54.313(e)(1)(ii)(C)

<010>	Study Area Code	309010
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband and Telecommunications Company
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

Select from the drop down menu or check the boxes below to note compliance with 54.313(f)(1). Privately held carriers must ensure compliance with the financial reporting requirements set forth in 47 CFR 54.313(f)(2). I further certify that the information reported on this form and in the documents attached below is accurate.

(3009)	Progress Report on 5 Year Plan Carrier certifies to 54.313(f)(1)(iii)	
(3010A)	Certification of Public Interest Obligations (47 CFR § 54.313(f)(1)(i))	
(3010B)	Please Provide Attachment	Name of Attached Document Listing Required Information <input type="text"/>
(3012A)	Community Anchor Institutions (47 CFR § 54.313(f)(1)(ii))	
(3012B)	Please Provide Attachment	Name of Attached Document Listing Required Information <input type="text"/>
(3013)	Is your company a Privately Held ROR Carrier (47 CFR § 54.313(f)(2))	<input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>
(3014)	If yes, does your company file the RUS annual report (Yes/No)	<input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>
	Please check these boxes to confirm that the attached PDF, on line 3017, contains the required information pursuant to § 54.313(f)(2) compliance requires:	
(3015)	Electronic copy of their annual RUS reports (Operating Report for Telecommunications Borrowers)	<input type="checkbox"/>
(3016)	Document(s) with Balance Sheet, Income Statement and Statement of Cash Flows	<input type="checkbox"/>
(3017)	If the response is yes on line 3014, attach your company's RUS annual report and all required documentation	Name of Attached Document Listing Required Information <input type="text"/>
(3018)	If the response is no on line 3014, is your company audited? (Yes/No)	<input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>
	If the response is yes on line 3018, please check the boxes below to confirm your submission on line 3026 pursuant to § 54.313(f)(2), contains:	
(3019)	Either a copy of their audited financial statement; or (2) a financial report in a format comparable to RUS Operating Report for Telecommunications Borrowers	<input type="checkbox"/>
(3020)	Document(s) for Balance Sheet, Income Statement and Statement of Cash Flows	<input type="checkbox"/>
(3021)	Management letter and/or audit opinion issued by the independent certified public accountant that performed the company's financial audit. If the response is no on line 3018, please check the boxes below to confirm your submission on line 3026 pursuant to § 54.313(f)(2), contains:	<input type="checkbox"/>
(3022)	Copy of their financial statement which has been subject to review by an independent certified public accountant; or 2) a financial report in a format comparable to RUS Operating Report for Telecommunications Borrowers	<input type="checkbox"/>
(3023)	Underlying information subjected to a review by an independent certified public accountant	<input type="checkbox"/>
(3024)	Underlying information subjected to an officer certification.	<input type="checkbox"/>
(3025)	Document(s) with Balance Sheet, Income Statement and Statement of Cash Flows	<input type="checkbox"/>
(3026)	Attach the worksheet listing required information	Name of Attached Document Listing Required Information <input type="text"/>

(3005) Rate Of Return Carrier Additional Documentation (Continued) Data Collection Form	FCC Form 481 OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819 July 2013
--	--

<010> Study Area Code	309010
<015> Study Area Name	American Broadband and Telecommunications Company
<020> Program Year	2018
<030> Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035> Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039> Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

Financial Data Summary

(3027) Revenue

(3028) Operating Expenses

(3029) Net Income

(3030) Telephone Plant In Service(TPIS)

(3031) Total Assets

(3032) Total Debt

(3033) Total Equity

(3034) Dividends

<010>	Study Area Code	309010
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband and Telecommunications Company
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

4005 Rural Broadband Experiment

Authorized Rural Broadband Experiment (RBE) recipients must address the certification for public interest obligations, provide a list of newly served community anchor institutions, and provide a list of locations where broadband has been deployed.

Public Interest Obligations – FCC 14-98 (paragraphs 26-29, 78)

Please address Line 4001 regarding compliance with the Commission's public interest obligations. All RBE participants must provide a response to Line 4001.

4001. Recipient certifies that it is offering broadband to the identified locations meeting the requisite public interest obligations consistent with the category for which they were selected, including broadband speed, latency, usage capacity, and rates that are reasonably comparable to rates for comparable offerings in urban areas?

Community Anchor Institutions – FCC 14-98 (paragraph 79)

4003a. RBE participants must provide the number, names, and addresses of community anchor institutions to which they newly deployed broadband service in the preceding calendar year. On this line, please respond (yes – attach new community anchors, no – no new anchors) to indicate whether this list will be provided.

If yes to 4003A, please provide a response for 4003B.

4003b. Provide the number, names and addresses of community anchor institutions to which the recipient newly began providing access to broadband service in the preceding calendar year.

Name of Attached Document Listing Required Information _____

Broadband Deployment Locations – FCC 14-98 (paragraph 80)

4004a. Attach a list of geocoded locations to which broadband has been deployed as of the June 1st immediately preceding the July 1st filing deadline for the FCC Form 481.

Name of Attached Document Listing Required Information _____

4004b. Attach evidence demonstrating that the recipient is meeting the relevant public service obligations for the identified locations. Materials must at least detail the pricing, offered broadband speed and data usage allowances available in the relevant geographic area.

Name of Attached Document Listing Required Information _____

Certification - Reporting Carrier Data Collection Form	FCC Form 481 OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819 July 2013
---	--

<010> Study Area Code	309010
<015> Study Area Name	American Broadband and Telecommunications Company
<020> Program Year	2018
<030> Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035> Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039> Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

TO BE COMPLETED BY THE REPORTING CARRIER, IF THE REPORTING CARRIER IS FILING ANNUAL REPORTING ON ITS OWN BEHALF:

Certification of Officer as to the Accuracy of the Data Reported for the Annual Reporting for CAF or LI Recipients	
I certify that I am an officer of the reporting carrier; my responsibilities include ensuring the accuracy of the annual reporting requirements for universal service support recipients; and, to the best of my knowledge, the information reported on this form and in any attachments is accurate.	
Name of Reporting Carrier: American Broadband and Telecommunications Company	
Signature of Authorized Officer: CERTIFIED ONLINE	Date 06/26/2017
Printed name of Authorized Officer: Jeffrey Ansted	
Title or position of Authorized Officer: President	
Telephone number of Authorized Officer: 4198245810 ext.	
Study Area Code of Reporting Carrier: 309010	Filing Due Date for this form: 07/03/2017
Persons willfully making false statements on this form can be punished by fine or forfeiture under the Communications Act of 1934, 47 U.S.C. §§ 502, 503(b), or fine or imprisonment under Title 18 of the United States Code, 18 U.S.C. § 1001.	

Certification - Agent / Carrier Data Collection Form	FCC Form 481 OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819 July 2013
---	--

<010> Study Area Code	309010
<015> Study Area Name	American Broadband and Telecommunications Company
<020> Program Year	2018
<030> Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035> Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039> Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

TO BE COMPLETED BY THE REPORTING CARRIER, IF AN AGENT IS FILING ANNUAL REPORTS ON THE CARRIER'S BEHALF:

Certification of Officer to Authorize an Agent to File Annual Reports for CAF or LI Recipients on Behalf of Reporting Carrier	
I certify that (Name of Agent) _____ is authorized to submit the information reported on behalf of the reporting carrier. I also certify that I am an officer of the reporting carrier; my responsibilities include ensuring the accuracy of the annual data reporting requirements provided to the authorized agent; and, to the best of my knowledge, the reports and data provided to the authorized agent is accurate.	
Name of Authorized Agent: _____	
Name of Reporting Carrier: _____	
Signature of Authorized Officer: _____	Date: _____
Printed name of Authorized Officer: _____	
Title or position of Authorized Officer: _____	
Telephone number of Authorized Officer: _____	
Study Area Code of Reporting Carrier: _____	Filing Due Date for this form: _____
Persons willfully making false statements on this form can be punished by fine or forfeiture under the Communications Act of 1934, 47 U.S.C. §§ 502, 503(b), or fine or imprisonment under Title 18 of the United States Code, 18 U.S.C. § 1001.	

TO BE COMPLETED BY THE AUTHORIZED AGENT:

Certification of Agent Authorized to File Annual Reports for CAF or LI Recipients on Behalf of Reporting Carrier	
I, as agent for the reporting carrier, certify that I am authorized to submit the annual reports for universal service support recipients on behalf of the reporting carrier; I have provided the data reported herein based on data provided by the reporting carrier; and, to the best of my knowledge, the information reported herein is accurate.	
Name of Reporting Carrier: _____	
Name of Authorized Agent Firm: _____	
Signature of Authorized Agent or Employee of Agent: _____	Date: _____
Name of Authorized Agent Employee: _____	
Title or position of Authorized Agent or Employee of Agent: _____	
Telephone number of Authorized Agent or Employee of Agent: _____	
Study Area Code of Reporting Carrier: _____	Filing Due Date for this form: _____
Persons willfully making false statements on this form can be punished by fine or forfeiture under the Communications Act of 1934, 47 U.S.C. §§ 502, 503(b), or fine or imprisonment under Title 18 of the United States Code, 18 U.S.C. § 1001.	

Attachments

Data Collection Form

July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	309010
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband and Telecommunications Company
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net
<810>	Reporting Carrier	American Broadband & Telecommunications
<811>	Holding Company	Not Applicable
<812>	Operating Company	American Broadband & Telecommunications

[illegible]

**FCC Form 481 - Carrier Annual Reporting
Data Collection Form****FCC Form 481**
OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819
July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	179030
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband & Telecommunications
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name: Person USAC should contact with questions about this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number: Number of the person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address: Email of the person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net
Form Type		54.422

FCC Form 481
OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819
July 2013

<210> For the prior calendar year, were there any reportable voice service outages?

<220>	<a>	<b1>	<b2>	<b3>	<b4>	<c1>	<c2>	<d>	<e>	<f>	<g>	<h>
-------	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

[illegible]

**(300) Unfulfilled Service Request
Data Collection Form**FCC Form 481
OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819
July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	179030
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband & Telecommunications
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

<300> Unfulfilled service request (voice)

<310> Detail on attempts (voice)

Name of Attached Document

<320> Unfulfilled service request (broadband)

<330> Detail on attempts (broadband)

Name of Attached Document

(400) Number of Complaints per 1,000 customers
Data Collection Form

FCC Form 481
OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819
July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	179030
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband & Telecommunications
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net
<400>	Select from the drop-down list to indicate how you would like to report voice complaints (zero or greater) for voice telephony service in the prior calendar year for each service area in which you are designated an ETC for any facilities you own, operate, lease, or otherwise utilize.	
<410>	Complaints per 1000 customers for fixed voice	
<420>	Complaints per 1000 customers for mobile voice	
<430>	Select from the drop-down list to indicate how you would like to report end-user customer complaints (zero or greater) for broadband service in the prior calendar year for each service area in which you are designated an ETC for any facilities you own, operate, lease, or otherwise utilize.	
<440>	Complaints per 1000 customers for fixed broadband	
<450>	Complaints per 1000 customers for mobile broadband	

(500) Compliance With Service Quality Standards and Consumer Protection Rules
Data Collection FormFCC Form 481
OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819
July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	179030
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband & Telecommunications
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net
<500>	Certify compliance with applicable service quality standards and consumer protection rules	
<510>	Descriptive document for Service Quality Standards & Consumer Protection Rules Compliance	
<515>	Certify compliance with applicable minimum service standards	

(600) Functionality in Emergency Situations
Data Collection FormFCC Form 481
OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819
July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	179030
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband & Telecommunications
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Janated
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	janated@ambt.net
<600>	Certify compliance regarding ability to function in emergency situations	
<610>	Descriptive document for Functionality in Emergency Situations	

(700) Price Offerings including Voice Rate Data
Data Collection Form

FCC Form 481

OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819
July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	179030
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband & Telecommunications
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net
<701>	Residential Local Service Charge Effective Date	1/1/2017
<702>	Single State-wide Residential Local Service Charge	

[illegible]

<039> Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030> jansted@ambt.net

[illegible]

(800) Operating Companies Data Collection Form	FCC Form 481 OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819 July 2013
---	--

<010>	Study Area Code	179030
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband & Telecommunications
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net
<810>	Reporting Carrier	American Broadband & Telecommunications
<811>	Holding Company	Not Applicable
<812>	Operating Company	American Broadband & Telecommunications

[illegible]

**(900) Tribal Lands Reporting
Data Collection Form**

FCC Form 481

OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819

July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	179030
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband & Telecommunications
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

<900> Does the filing entity offer tribal land services? (Y/N)

<910> Tribal Land(s) on which ETC Serves

<920> Tribal Government Engagement Obligation

Name of Attached Document

If your company serves Tribal lands, please select (Yes, No, NA) for each these boxes to confirm the status described on the attached PDF, on line 920, demonstrates coordination with the Tribal government pursuant to § 54.313(a)(9) includes:

- <921> Needs assessment and deployment planning with a focus on Tribal community anchor institutions.
- <922> Feasibility and sustainability planning;
- <923> Marketing services in a culturally sensitive manner;
- <924> Compliance with Rights of way processes
- <925> Compliance with Land Use permitting requirements
- <926> Compliance with Facilities Siting rules
- <927> Compliance with Environmental Review processes
- <928> Compliance with Cultural Preservation review processes
- <929> Compliance with Tribal Business and Licensing requirements.

Select Yes or No or Not Applicable

**(1000) Voice and Broadband Service Rate Comparability
Data Collection Form**

FCC Form 481

OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819

July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	179030
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband & Telecommunications
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

<1000> Voice services rate comparability certification

<1010> Attach detailed description for voice services rate comparability compliance

Name of Attached Document

<1020> Broadband comparability certification

<1030> Attach detailed description for broadband comparability compliance

Name of Attached Document

**(1100) No Terrestrial Backhaul Reporting
Data Collection Form**

FCC Form 481

OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819

July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	179030
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband & Telecommunications
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

<1100> Certify whether terrestrial backhaul options exist (Y/N)

<1130> Please select the appropriate response (Yes, No, Not Applicable) to confirm the reporting carrier offers broadband service of at least 1 Mbps downstream and 256 kbps upstream within the supported area pursuant to § 54.313(g).

(1200) Terms and Condition for Lifeline Customers
Lifeline
Data Collection Form

FCC Form 481
 OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819
 July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	179030
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband & Telecommunications
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

<1210> Terms & Conditions of Voice Telephony Lifeline Plans

Name of Attached Document

<1220> Link to Public Website

HTTP <https://www.americanassistance.com>

"Please check these boxes below to confirm that the attached document(s), on line 1210, or the website listed, on line 1220, contains the required information pursuant to § 54.422(a)(2) annual reporting for ETCs receiving low-income support, carriers must annually report:

- | | |
|--|-------------------------------------|
| <1221> Information describing the terms and conditions of any voice telephony service plans offered to Lifeline subscribers, | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| <1222> Details on the number of minutes provided as part of the plan, | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| <1223> Additional charges for toll calls, and rates for each such plan. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |

(2005) Price Cap Carrier Additional Documentation**Data Collection Form***Including Rate-of-Return Carriers affiliated with Price Cap Local Exchange Carriers*

FCC Form 481

OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819

July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	179030
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband & Telecommunications
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

Select the appropriate responses below (Yes, No, Not Applicable) to note compliance as a recipient of Incremental High Cost support, High Cost support to offset access charge reductions, and Connect America Phase II support as set forth in 47 CFR § 54.313(b),(c),(d),(e). The information reported on this form and in the documents attached below is accurate.

Incremental Connect America Phase I reporting

<p><2011> 3rd Year Certification 47 CFR §54.313(b)(1)(ii) - Note that for the July 2017 certification, this applies to Round 2 recipients of Incremental Support.</p> <p><2022> Recipient certifies, representing year three after filing a notice of acceptance of funding pursuant to 54.312(c), that the locations in question are not receiving support under the Broadband Initiatives Program or the Broadband Technology Opportunities Program for projects that will provide broadband with speeds of at least 4 Mbps/1Mbps - 54.313(b)(2)(i). Round 2 recipients only.</p> <p><2023> The attachment on line 2024 includes a statement of the total amount of capital funding expended in the previous year in meeting Connect America Phase I deployment obligations, accompanied by a list of census blocks indicating where funding was spent. This covers year three - 54.313(b)(2)(ii). Round 2 recipients only.</p> <p><2024A> Round 2 Recipient of Incremental Support?</p> <p><2024B> Attach list of census blocks indicating where funding was spent in year three - 54.313(b)(2)(ii). Round 2 recipients only.</p> <p><2025A> Round 2 Recipient of Incremental Support?</p> <p><2025B> Attach geocoded Information for Phase I milestone reports (Round 2 for year three) - Connect America Fund , WC Docket 10-90, Report and Order, FCC 13-73, paragraph 35 (May 22, 2013).</p> <p><2015> 2016 and future Frozen Support Certification 47 CFR § 54.313(c)(4)</p>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 20px; width: 100px; margin-bottom: 10px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 20px; width: 100px; margin-bottom: 10px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 20px; width: 100px; margin-bottom: 10px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 20px; width: 100px; margin-bottom: 10px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 20px; width: 100px; margin-bottom: 10px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 20px; width: 100px; margin-bottom: 10px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 60px; width: 180px; margin-bottom: 10px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 60px; width: 180px;"></div>
--	---	--

Name of Attached Document Listing Required Information

Name of Attached Document Listing Required Information

(2005) Price Cap Carrier Additional Documentation**Data Collection Form***Including Rate-of-Return Carriers affiliated with Price Cap Local Exchange Carriers*

FCC Form 481

OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819

July 2013

Price Cap Carrier Connect America ICC Support {47 CFR § 54.313(d)}

<2016> Certification support used to build broadband

Connect America Phase II Reporting {47 CFR § 54.313(e)}

<2017A> Connect America Fund Phase II recipient?

<2017C> Total amount of Phase II support, if any, the price cap carrier used for capital expenditures in 2016.

<2018> Attach the number, names, and addresses of community anchor institutions to which the carrier newly began providing access to broadband service in the preceding calendar year - 54.313(e)(1)(ii)(A)

Name of Attached Document Listing
Required Information

<2019> Recipient certifies that it bid on category one telecommunications and Internet access services in response to all FCC Form 470 postings seeking broadband service that meets the connectivity targets for the schools and libraries universal service support program for eligible schools and libraries located within any area in a census block where the carrier is receiving Phase II model-based support, and that such bids were at rates reasonably comparable to rates charged to eligible schools and libraries in urban areas for comparable offerings - 54.313(e)(1)(ii)(C)

<010>	Study Area Code	179030
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband & Telecommunications
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

Select from the drop down menu or check the boxes below to note compliance with 54.313(f)(1). Privately held carriers must ensure compliance with the financial reporting requirements set forth in 47 CFR 54.313(f)(2). I further certify that the information reported on this form and in the documents attached below is accurate.

(3009)	Progress Report on 5 Year Plan Carrier certifies to 54.313(f)(1)(iii)	
(3010A)	Certification of Public Interest Obligations (47 CFR § 54.313(f)(1)(i))	
(3010B)	Please Provide Attachment	Name of Attached Document Listing Required Information <input type="text"/>
(3012A)	Community Anchor Institutions (47 CFR § 54.313(f)(1)(iii))	
(3012B)	Please Provide Attachment	Name of Attached Document Listing Required Information <input type="text"/>
(3013)	Is your company a Privately Held ROR Carrier (47 CFR § 54.313(f)(2))	<input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>
(3014)	If yes, does your company file the RUS annual report (Yes/No)	<input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>
	Please check these boxes to confirm that the attached PDF, on line 3017, contains the required information pursuant to § 54.313(f)(2) compliance requires:	
(3015)	Electronic copy of their annual RUS reports (Operating Report for Telecommunications Borrowers)	<input type="checkbox"/>
(3016)	Document(s) with Balance Sheet, Income Statement and Statement of Cash Flows	<input type="checkbox"/>
(3017)	If the response is yes on line 3014, attach your company's RUS annual report and all required documentation	Name of Attached Document Listing Required Information <input type="text"/>
(3018)	If the response is no on line 3014, is your company audited? (Yes/No)	<input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>
	If the response is yes on line 3018, please check the boxes below to confirm your submission on line 3026 pursuant to § 54.313(f)(2), contains:	
(3019)	Either a copy of their audited financial statement; or (2) a financial report in a format comparable to RUS Operating Report for Telecommunications Borrowers	<input type="checkbox"/>
(3020)	Document(s) for Balance Sheet, Income Statement and Statement of Cash Flows	<input type="checkbox"/>
(3021)	Management letter and/or audit opinion issued by the independent certified public accountant that performed the company's financial audit. If the response is no on line 3018, please check the boxes below to confirm your submission on line 3026 pursuant to § 54.313(f)(2), contains:	<input type="checkbox"/>
(3022)	Copy of their financial statement which has been subject to review by an independent certified public accountant; or 2) a financial report in a format comparable to RUS Operating Report for Telecommunications Borrowers	<input type="checkbox"/>
(3023)	Underlying information subjected to a review by an independent certified public accountant	<input type="checkbox"/>
(3024)	Underlying information subjected to an officer certification.	<input type="checkbox"/>
(3025)	Document(s) with Balance Sheet, Income Statement and Statement of Cash Flows	<input type="checkbox"/>
(3026)	Attach the worksheet listing required information	Name of Attached Document Listing Required Information <input type="text"/>

(3005) Rate Of Return Carrier Additional Documentation (Continued)

FCC Form 481

Data Collection Form

OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819

July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	179030
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband & Telecommunications
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

Financial Data Summary

(3027) Revenue

(3028) Operating Expenses

(3029) Net Income

(3030) Telephone Plant In Service(TPIS)

(3031) Total Assets

(3032) Total Debt

(3033) Total Equity

(3034) Dividends

<010>	Study Area Code	179030
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband & Telecommunications
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@anbt.net

4005 Rural Broadband Experiment

Authorized Rural Broadband Experiment (RBE) recipients must address the certification for public interest obligations, provide a list of newly served community anchor institutions, and provide a list of locations where broadband has been deployed.

Public Interest Obligations – FCC 14-98 (paragraphs 26-29, 78)

Please address Line 4001 regarding compliance with the Commission's public interest obligations. All RBE participants must provide a response to Line 4001.

4001. Recipient certifies that it is offering broadband to the identified locations meeting the requisite public interest obligations consistent with the category for which they were selected, including broadband speed, latency, usage capacity, and rates that are reasonably comparable to rates for comparable offerings in urban areas?

Community Anchor Institutions – FCC 14-98 (paragraph 79)

4003a. RBE participants must provide the number, names, and addresses of community anchor institutions to which they newly deployed broadband service in the preceding calendar year. On this line, please respond (yes – attach new community anchors, no – no new anchors) to indicate whether this list will be provided.

If yes to 4003A, please provide a response for 4003B.

4003b. Provide the number, names and addresses of community anchor institutions to which the recipient newly began providing access to broadband service in the preceding calendar year.

Name of Attached Document Listing Required Information _____

Broadband Deployment Locations – FCC 14-98 (paragraph 80)

4004a. Attach a list of geocoded locations to which broadband has been deployed as of the June 1st immediately preceding the July 1st filing deadline for the FCC Form 481.

Name of Attached Document Listing Required Information _____

4004b. Attach evidence demonstrating that the recipient is meeting the relevant public service obligations for the identified locations. Materials must at least detail the pricing, offered broadband speed and data usage allowances available in the relevant geographic area.

Name of Attached Document Listing Required Information _____

**Certification - Reporting Carrier
Data Collection Form**

 FCC Form 481
 OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819
 July 2013

<010> Study Area Code	179030
<015> Study Area Name	American Broadband & Telecommunications
<020> Program Year	2018
<030> Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035> Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039> Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

TO BE COMPLETED BY THE REPORTING CARRIER, IF THE REPORTING CARRIER IS FILING ANNUAL REPORTING ON ITS OWN BEHALF:

Certification of Officer as to the Accuracy of the Data Reported for the Annual Reporting for CAF or LI Recipients	
I certify that I am an officer of the reporting carrier; my responsibilities include ensuring the accuracy of the annual reporting requirements for universal service support recipients; and, to the best of my knowledge, the information reported on this form and in any attachments is accurate.	
Name of Reporting Carrier: American Broadband & Telecommunications	
Signature of Authorized Officer: CERTIFIED ONLINE	Date 06/26/2017
Printed name of Authorized Officer: Jeffrey Ansted	
Title or position of Authorized Officer: President	
Telephone number of Authorized Officer: 4198245810 ext.	
Study Area Code of Reporting Carrier: 179030	Filing Due Date for this form: 07/03/2017
Persons willfully making false statements on this form can be punished by fine or forfeiture under the Communications Act of 1934, 47 U.S.C. §§ 502, 503(b), or fine or imprisonment under Title 18 of the United States Code, 18 U.S.C. § 1001.	

Certification - Agent / Carrier Data Collection Form	FCC Form 481 OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819 July 2013
---	--

<010> Study Area Code	179030
<015> Study Area Name	American Broadband & Telecommunications
<020> Program Year	2018
<030> Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035> Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039> Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

TO BE COMPLETED BY THE REPORTING CARRIER, IF AN AGENT IS FILING ANNUAL REPORTS ON THE CARRIER'S BEHALF:

Certification of Officer to Authorize an Agent to File Annual Reports for CAF or LI Recipients on Behalf of Reporting Carrier	
I certify that (Name of Agent) _____ is authorized to submit the information reported on behalf of the reporting carrier. I also certify that I am an officer of the reporting carrier; my responsibilities include ensuring the accuracy of the annual data reporting requirements provided to the authorized agent; and, to the best of my knowledge, the reports and data provided to the authorized agent is accurate.	
Name of Authorized Agent: _____	
Name of Reporting Carrier: _____	
Signature of Authorized Officer: _____	Date: _____
Printed name of Authorized Officer: _____	
Title or position of Authorized Officer: _____	
Telephone number of Authorized Officer: _____	
Study Area Code of Reporting Carrier: _____	Filing Due Date for this form: _____
Persons willfully making false statements on this form can be punished by fine or forfeiture under the Communications Act of 1934, 47 U.S.C. §§ 502, 503(b), or fine or imprisonment under Title 18 of the United States Code, 18 U.S.C. § 1001.	

TO BE COMPLETED BY THE AUTHORIZED AGENT:

Certification of Agent Authorized to File Annual Reports for CAF or LI Recipients on Behalf of Reporting Carrier	
I, as agent for the reporting carrier, certify that I am authorized to submit the annual reports for universal service support recipients on behalf of the reporting carrier; I have provided the data reported herein based on data provided by the reporting carrier; and, to the best of my knowledge, the information reported herein is accurate.	
Name of Reporting Carrier: _____	
Name of Authorized Agent Firm: _____	
Signature of Authorized Agent or Employee of Agent: _____	Date: _____
Name of Authorized Agent Employee: _____	
Title or position of Authorized Agent or Employee of Agent: _____	
Telephone number of Authorized Agent or Employee of Agent: _____	
Study Area Code of Reporting Carrier: _____	Filing Due Date for this form: _____
Persons willfully making false statements on this form can be punished by fine or forfeiture under the Communications Act of 1934, 47 U.S.C. §§ 502, 503(b), or fine or imprisonment under Title 18 of the United States Code, 18 U.S.C. § 1001.	

Attachments

Data Collection Form

OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819

July 2013

<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband & Telecommunications
-------	-----------------	---

<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
-------	---	----------------

<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net
-------	---	------------------

<811>	Holding Company	Not Applicable
-------	-----------------	----------------

<812>	Operating Company	American Broadband & Telecommunications
-------	-------------------	---

[illegible]

**FCC Form 481 - Carrier Annual Reporting
Data Collection Form**FCC Form 481
OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819
July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	639018
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband & Telecommunications
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name: Person USAC should contact with questions about this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number: Number of the person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address: Email of the person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net
	Form Type	54.422

<010>	Study Area Code	639018
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband & Telecommunications
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

[illegible]

**(300) Unfulfilled Service Request
Data Collection Form**FCC Form 481
OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819
July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	639018
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband & Telecommunications
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

<300> Unfulfilled service request (voice)

<310> Detail on attempts (voice)

Name of Attached Document

<320> Unfulfilled service request (broadband)

<330> Detail on attempts (broadband)

Name of Attached Document

(400) Number of Complaints per 1,000 customers
Data Collection Form

FCC Form 481
OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819
July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	639018
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband & Telecommunications
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net
<400>	Select from the drop-down list to indicate how you would like to report voice complaints (zero or greater) for voice telephony service in the prior calendar year for each service area in which you are designated an ETC for any facilities you own, operate, lease, or otherwise utilize.	
<410>	Complaints per 1000 customers for fixed voice	
<420>	Complaints per 1000 customers for mobile voice	
<430>	Select from the drop-down list to indicate how you would like to report end-user customer complaints (zero or greater) for broadband service in the prior calendar year for each service area in which you are designated an ETC for any facilities you own, operate, lease, or otherwise utilize.	
<440>	Complaints per 1000 customers for fixed broadband	
<450>	Complaints per 1000 customers for mobile broadband	

**(500) Compliance With Service Quality Standards and Consumer Protection Rules
Data Collection Form**FCC Form 481
OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819
July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	639018
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband & Telecommunications
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net
<500>	Certify compliance with applicable service quality standards and consumer protection rules	
<510>	Descriptive document for Service Quality Standards & Consumer Protection Rules Compliance	
<515>	Certify compliance with applicable minimum service standards	

**(600) Functionality in Emergency Situations
Data Collection Form**FCC Form 481
OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819
July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	639018
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband & Telecommunications
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4196245610 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net
<600>	Certify compliance regarding ability to function in emergency situations	
<610>	Descriptive document for Functionality in Emergency Situations	

FCC Form 481
OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819
July 2013

<701>	Residential Local Service Charge Effective Date	1/1/2017
<702>	Single State-wide Residential Local Service Charge	

[illegible]

(710) Broadband Price Offerings
Data Collection Form

FCC Form 481

OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819

July 2013

<010> Study Area Code	639018
-----------------------	--------

<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband & Telecommunications
-------	-----------------	---

<020> Program Year	2018
--------------------	------

<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
-------	---	----------------

<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
-------	---	-----------------

<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net
-------	---	------------------

<711>

<a1>

<a2>

<b1>

<b2>

CC

<d1>

<d2>

<d3>

<d4>

[illegible]

(800) Operating Companies Data Collection Form	FCC Form 481 OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819 July 2013
---	--

<010>	Study Area Code	639018
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband & Telecommunications
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245310 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

<810>	Reporting Carrier	American Broadband & Telecommunications
<811>	Holding Company	Not Applicable
<812>	Operating Company	American Broadband & Telecommunications

[illegible]

**(900) Tribal Lands Reporting
Data Collection Form**FCC Form 481
OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819
July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	639018
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband & Telecommunications
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

<900> Does the filing entity offer tribal land services? (Y/N)

<910> Tribal Land(s) on which ETC Serves

<920> Tribal Government Engagement Obligation

Name of Attached Document

If your company serves Tribal lands, please select (Yes,No, NA) for each these boxes to confirm the status described on the attached PDF, on line 920, demonstrates coordination with the Tribal government pursuant to § 54.313(a)(9) includes:

- <921> Needs assessment and deployment planning with a focus on Tribal community anchor institutions.
- <922> Feasibility and sustainability planning;
- <923> Marketing services in a culturally sensitive manner;
- <924> Compliance with Rights of way processes
- <925> Compliance with Land Use permitting requirements
- <926> Compliance with Facilities Siting rules
- <927> Compliance with Environmental Review processes
- <928> Compliance with Cultural Preservation review processes
- <929> Compliance with Tribal Business and Licensing requirements.

Select Yes or No or Not Applicable

**(1000) Voice and Broadband Service Rate Comparability
Data Collection Form**

FCC Form 481

OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819

July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	639018
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband & Telecommunications
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

<1000> Voice services rate comparability certification

<1010> Attach detailed description for voice services rate comparability compliance

Name of Attached Document

<1020> Broadband comparability certification

<1030> Attach detailed description for broadband comparability compliance

Name of Attached Document

**(1100) No Terrestrial Backhaul Reporting
Data Collection Form**

FCC Form 481

OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819

July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	639018
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband & Telecommunications
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

<1100> Certify whether terrestrial backhaul options exist (Y/N)

<1130> Please select the appropriate response (Yes, No, Not Applicable) to confirm the reporting carrier offers broadband service of at least 1 Mbps downstream and 256 kbps upstream within the supported area pursuant to § 54.313(g).

(1200) Terms and Condition for Lifeline Customers
Lifeline
Data Collection Form

FCC Form 481
 OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819
 July 2013

<010> Study Area Code	639018
<015> Study Area Name	American Broadband & Telecommunications
<020> Program Year	2018
<030> Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035> Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039> Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

<1210> Terms & Conditions of Voice Telephony Lifeline Plans

Name of Attached Document

<1220> Link to Public Website

HTTP <https://www.americanassistance.com>

"Please check these boxes below to confirm that the attached document(s), on line 1210, or the website listed, on line 1220, contains the required information pursuant to § 54.422(a)(2) annual reporting for ETCs receiving low-income support, carriers must annually report:

- | | |
|--|-------------------------------------|
| <1221> Information describing the terms and conditions of any voice telephony service plans offered to Lifeline subscribers, | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| <1222> Details on the number of minutes provided as part of the plan, | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| <1223> Additional charges for toll calls, and rates for each such plan. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |

(2005) Price Cap Carrier Additional Documentation**Data Collection Form***Including Rate-of-Return Carriers affiliated with Price Cap Local Exchange Carriers*

FCC Form 481

OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819

July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	639018
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband & Telecommunications
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

Select the appropriate responses below (Yes, No, Not Applicable) to note compliance as a recipient of Incremental High Cost support, High Cost support to offset access charge reductions, and Connect America Phase II support as set forth in 47 CFR § 54.313(b),(c),(d),(e). The information reported on this form and in the documents attached below is accurate.

Incremental Connect America Phase I reporting

<2011> 3rd Year Certification 47 CFR §54.313(b)(1)(ii) - Note that for the July 2017 certification, this applies to Round 2 recipients of Incremental Support.

<2022> Recipient certifies, representing year three after filing a notice of acceptance of funding pursuant to 54.312(c), that the locations in question are not receiving support under the Broadband Initiatives Program or the Broadband Technology Opportunities Program for projects that will provide broadband with speeds of at least 4 Mbps/1Mbps - 54.313(b)(2)(i). Round 2 recipients only.

<2023> The attachment on line 2024 includes a statement of the total amount of capital funding expended in the previous year in meeting Connect America Phase I deployment obligations, accompanied by a list of census blocks indicating where funding was spent. This covers year three - 54.313(b)(2)(ii). Round 2 recipients only.

<2024A> Round 2 Recipient of Incremental Support?

<2024B> Attach list of census blocks indicating where funding was spent in year three - 54.313(b)(2)(ii). Round 2 recipients only.

Name of Attached Document Listing
Required Information

<2025A> Round 2 Recipient of Incremental Support?

<2025B> Attach geocoded Information for Phase I milestone reports (Round 2 for year three) - Connect America Fund, WC Docket 10-90, Report and Order, FCC 13-73, paragraph 35 (May 22, 2013).

Name of Attached Document Listing
Required Information

<2015> 2016 and future Frozen Support Certification 47 CFR § 54.313(c)(4)

(2005) Price Cap Carrier Additional Documentation**Data Collection Form***Including Rate-of-Return Carriers affiliated with Price Cap Local Exchange Carriers*

FCC Form 481

OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819

July 2013

Price Cap Carrier Connect America ICC Support {47 CFR § 54.313(d)}

<2016> Certification support used to build broadband

Connect America Phase II Reporting {47 CFR § 54.313(e)}

<2017A> Connect America Fund Phase II recipient?

<2017C> Total amount of Phase II support, if any, the price cap carrier used for capital expenditures in 2016.

<2018> Attach the number, names, and addresses of community anchor institutions to which the carrier newly began providing access to broadband service in the preceding calendar year - 54.313(e)(1)(ii)(A)

Name of Attached Document Listing
Required Information

<2019> Recipient certifies that it bid on category one telecommunications and Internet access services in response to all FCC Form 470 postings seeking broadband service that meets the connectivity targets for the schools and libraries universal service support program for eligible schools and libraries located within any area in a census block where the carrier is receiving Phase II model-based support, and that such bids were at rates reasonably comparable to rates charged to eligible schools and libraries in urban areas for comparable offerings - 54.313(e)(1)(ii)(C)

<010>	Study Area Code	639018
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband & Telecommunications
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

Select from the drop down menu or check the boxes below to note compliance with 54.313(f)(1). Privately held carriers must ensure compliance with the financial reporting requirements set forth in 47 CFR 54.313(f)(2). I further certify that the information reported on this form and in the documents attached below is accurate.

(3009) Progress Report on 5 Year Plan
Carrier certifies to 54.313(f)(1)(iii)

(3010A) Certification of Public Interest Obligations (47 CFR § 54.313(f)(1)(i))

(3010B) Please Provide Attachment

Name of Attached Document Listing Required Information

(3012A) Community Anchor Institutions (47 CFR § 54.313(f)(1)(ii))

(3012B) Please Provide Attachment

Name of Attached Document Listing Required Information

(3013) Is your company a Privately Held ROR Carrier (47 CFR § 54.313(f)(2))

(Yes/No)

☐ ☐

(3014) If yes, does your company file the RUS annual report

(Yes/No)

☐ ☐

Please check these boxes to confirm that the attached PDF, on line 3017, contains the required information pursuant to § 54.313(f)(2) compliance requires:

(3015) Electronic copy of their annual RUS reports (Operating Report for Telecommunications Borrowers)

☐

(3016) Document(s) with Balance Sheet, Income Statement and Statement of Cash Flows

☐

(3017) If the response is yes on line 3014, attach your company's RUS annual report and all required documentation

Name of Attached Document Listing Required Information

(3018) If the response is no on line 3014, is your company audited?

(Yes/No)

☐ ☐

If the response is yes on line 3018, please check the boxes below to confirm your submission on line 3026 pursuant to § 54.313(f)(2), contains:

(3019) Either a copy of their audited financial statement; or (2) a financial report in a format comparable to RUS Operating Report for Telecommunications Borrowers

☐

(3020) Document(s) for Balance Sheet, Income Statement and Statement of Cash Flows

☐

(3021) Management letter and/or audit opinion issued by the independent certified public accountant that performed the company's financial audit.

☐

If the response is no on line 3018, please check the boxes below to confirm your submission on line 3026 pursuant to § 54.313(f)(2), contains:

(3022) Copy of their financial statement which has been subject to review by an independent certified public accountant; or 2) a financial report in a format comparable to RUS Operating Report for Telecommunications Borrowers

☐

(3023) Underlying information subjected to a review by an independent certified public accountant

☐

(3024) Underlying information subjected to an officer certification.

☐

(3025) Document(s) with Balance Sheet, Income Statement and Statement of Cash Flows

☐

(3026) Attach the worksheet listing required information

Name of Attached Document Listing Required Information

(3005) Rate Of Return Carrier Additional Documentation (Continued)

FCC Form 481

Data Collection Form

OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819

July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	639018
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband & Telecommunications
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

Financial Data Summary

(3027) Revenue

(3028) Operating Expenses

(3029) Net Income

(3030) Telephone Plant In Service(TPIS)

(3031) Total Assets

(3032) Total Debt

(3033) Total Equity

(3034) Dividends

<010>	Study Area Code	639018
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband & Telecommunications
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

4005 Rural Broadband Experiment

Authorized Rural Broadband Experiment (RBE) recipients must address the certification for public interest obligations, provide a list of newly served community anchor institutions, and provide a list of locations where broadband has been deployed.

Public Interest Obligations – FCC 14-98 (paragraphs 26-29, 78)

Please address Line 4001 regarding compliance with the Commission's public interest obligations. All RBE participants must provide a response to Line 4001.

4001. Recipient certifies that it is offering broadband to the identified locations meeting the requisite public interest obligations consistent with the category for which they were selected, including broadband speed, latency, usage capacity, and rates that are reasonably comparable to rates for comparable offerings in urban areas?

Community Anchor Institutions – FCC 14-98 (paragraph 79)

4003a. RBE participants must provide the number, names, and addresses of community anchor institutions to which they newly deployed broadband service in the preceding calendar year. On this line, please respond (yes – attach new community anchors, no – no new anchors) to indicate whether this list will be provided.

If yes to 4003A, please provide a response for 4003B.

4003b. Provide the number, names and addresses of community anchor institutions to which the recipient newly began providing access to broadband service in the preceding calendar year.

Name of Attached Document Listing Required Information _____

Broadband Deployment Locations – FCC 14-98 (paragraph 80)

4004a. Attach a list of geocoded locations to which broadband has been deployed as of the June 1st immediately preceding the July 1st filing deadline for the FCC Form 481.

Name of Attached Document Listing Required Information _____

4004b. Attach evidence demonstrating that the recipient is meeting the relevant public service obligations for the identified locations. Materials must at least detail the pricing, offered broadband speed and data usage allowances available in the relevant geographic area.

Name of Attached Document Listing Required Information _____

Certification - Reporting Carrier Data Collection Form	FCC Form 481 OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819 July 2013
---	--

<010> Study Area Code	639018
<015> Study Area Name	American Broadband & Telecommunications
<020> Program Year	2018
<030> Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035> Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039> Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

TO BE COMPLETED BY THE REPORTING CARRIER, IF THE REPORTING CARRIER IS FILING ANNUAL REPORTING ON ITS OWN BEHALF:

Certification of Officer as to the Accuracy of the Data Reported for the Annual Reporting for CAF or LI Recipients	
I certify that I am an officer of the reporting carrier; my responsibilities include ensuring the accuracy of the annual reporting requirements for universal service support recipients; and, to the best of my knowledge, the information reported on this form and in any attachments is accurate.	
Name of Reporting Carrier: American Broadband & Telecommunications	
Signature of Authorized Officer: CERTIFIED ONLINE	Date 06/26/2017
Printed name of Authorized Officer: Jeffrey Ansted	
Title or position of Authorized Officer: President	
Telephone number of Authorized Officer: 4198245810 ext.	
Study Area Code of Reporting Carrier: 639018	Filing Due Date for this form: 07/03/2017
Persons willfully making false statements on this form can be punished by fine or forfeiture under the Communications Act of 1934, 47 U.S.C. §§ 502, 503(b), or fine or imprisonment under Title 18 of the United States Code, 18 U.S.C. § 1001.	

Certification - Agent / Carrier Data Collection Form	FCC Form 481 OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819 July 2013
---	--

<010> Study Area Code	639018
<015> Study Area Name	American Broadband & Telecommunications
<020> Program Year	2018
<030> Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035> Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039> Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

TO BE COMPLETED BY THE REPORTING CARRIER, IF AN AGENT IS FILING ANNUAL REPORTS ON THE CARRIER'S BEHALF:

Certification of Officer to Authorize an Agent to File Annual Reports for CAF or LI Recipients on Behalf of Reporting Carrier	
I certify that (Name of Agent) _____ is authorized to submit the information reported on behalf of the reporting carrier. I also certify that I am an officer of the reporting carrier; my responsibilities include ensuring the accuracy of the annual data reporting requirements provided to the authorized agent; and, to the best of my knowledge, the reports and data provided to the authorized agent is accurate.	
Name of Authorized Agent: _____	
Name of Reporting Carrier: _____	
Signature of Authorized Officer: _____	Date: _____
Printed name of Authorized Officer: _____	
Title or position of Authorized Officer: _____	
Telephone number of Authorized Officer: _____	
Study Area Code of Reporting Carrier: _____	Filing Due Date for this form: _____
Persons willfully making false statements on this form can be punished by fine or forfeiture under the Communications Act of 1934, 47 U.S.C. §§ 502, 503(b), or fine or imprisonment under Title 18 of the United States Code, 18 U.S.C. § 1001.	

TO BE COMPLETED BY THE AUTHORIZED AGENT:

Certification of Agent Authorized to File Annual Reports for CAF or LI Recipients on Behalf of Reporting Carrier	
I, as agent for the reporting carrier, certify that I am authorized to submit the annual reports for universal service support recipients on behalf of the reporting carrier; I have provided the data reported herein based on data provided by the reporting carrier; and, to the best of my knowledge, the information reported herein is accurate.	
Name of Reporting Carrier: _____	
Name of Authorized Agent Firm: _____	
Signature of Authorized Agent or Employee of Agent: _____	Date: _____
Name of Authorized Agent Employee: _____	
Title or position of Authorized Agent or Employee of Agent: _____	
Telephone number of Authorized Agent or Employee of Agent: _____	
Study Area Code of Reporting Carrier: _____	Filing Due Date for this form: _____
Persons willfully making false statements on this form can be punished by fine or forfeiture under the Communications Act of 1934, 47 U.S.C. §§ 502, 503(b), or fine or imprisonment under Title 18 of the United States Code, 18 U.S.C. § 1001.	

Attachments

Data Collection Form

OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819

July 2013

<010> Study Area Code 639018

<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband & Telecommunications
-------	-----------------	---

<020> Program Year	2018
--------------------	------

<030> Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data Jeffrey Ansted

<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
-------	---	-----------------

<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net
-------	---	------------------

<810> Reporting Carrier American Broadband & Telecommunications

<811>	Holding Company	Not Applicable
-------	-----------------	----------------

<812>	Operating Company	American Broadband & Telecommunications
-------	-------------------	---

[illegible]

**FCC Form 481 - Carrier Annual Reporting
Data Collection Form**FCC Form 481
OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819
July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	589016
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband & Telecommunications
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name: Person USAC should contact with questions about this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number: Number of the person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address: Email of the person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net
	Form Type	54.422

<010>	Study Area Code	589016
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband & Telecommunications
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

<220>

[illegible]

**(300) Unfulfilled Service Request
Data Collection Form**FCC Form 481
OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819
July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	589016
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband & Telecommunications
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net
<300>	Unfulfilled service request (voice)	<input type="text"/>
<310>	Detail on attempts (voice)	<div>Name of Attached Document</div>
<320>	Unfulfilled service request (broadband)	<input type="text"/>
<330>	Detail on attempts (broadband)	<div>Name of Attached Document</div>

(400) Number of Complaints per 1,000 customers
Data Collection Form

FCC Form 481
OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819
July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	589016
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband & Telecommunications
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net
<400>	Select from the drop-down list to indicate how you would like to report voice complaints (zero or greater) for voice telephony service in the prior calendar year for each service area in which you are designated an ETC for any facilities you own, operate, lease, or otherwise utilize.	
<410>	Complaints per 1000 customers for fixed voice	
<420>	Complaints per 1000 customers for mobile voice	
<430>	Select from the drop-down list to indicate how you would like to report end-user customer complaints (zero or greater) for broadband service in the prior calendar year for each service area in which you are designated an ETC for any facilities you own, operate, lease, or otherwise utilize.	
<440>	Complaints per 1000 customers for fixed broadband	
<450>	Complaints per 1000 customers for mobile broadband	

**(500) Compliance With Service Quality Standards and Consumer Protection Rules
Data Collection Form**FCC Form 481
OMB Control No. 3050-0986/OMB Control No. 3050-0819
July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	589016
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband & Telecommunications
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net
<500>	Certify compliance with applicable service quality standards and consumer protection rules	
<510>	Descriptive document for Service Quality Standards & Consumer Protection Rules Compliance	
<515>	Certify compliance with applicable minimum service standards	

**(600) Functionality in Emergency Situations
Data Collection Form**

FCC Form 481

OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819
July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	589016
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband & Telecommunications
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Anated
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245010 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	janated8ambt.net
<600>	Certify compliance regarding ability to function in emergency situations	
<610>	Descriptive document for Functionality in Emergency Situations	

OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819
July 2013

<039> Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030> jansted@ambt.net

[illegible]

(800) Operating Companies	FCC Form 481
Data Collection Form	OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819
	July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	589016
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband & Telecommunications
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

<810>	Reporting Carrier	American Broadband & Telecommunications
<811>	Holding Company	Not Applicable
<812>	Operating Company	American Broadband & Telecommunications

[illegible]

**(900) Tribal Lands Reporting
Data Collection Form**FCC Form 481
OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819
July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	589016
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband & Telecommunications
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

<900> Does the filing entity offer tribal land services? (Y/N)

<910> Tribal Land(s) on which ETC Serves

<920> Tribal Government Engagement Obligation

Name of Attached Document

If your company serves Tribal lands, please select (Yes, No, NA) for each these boxes to confirm the status described on the attached PDF, on line 920, demonstrates coordination with the Tribal government pursuant to § 54.313(a)(9) includes:

- <921> Needs assessment and deployment planning with a focus on Tribal community anchor institutions.
- <922> Feasibility and sustainability planning;
- <923> Marketing services in a culturally sensitive manner;
- <924> Compliance with Rights of way processes
- <925> Compliance with Land Use permitting requirements
- <926> Compliance with Facilities Siting rules
- <927> Compliance with Environmental Review processes
- <928> Compliance with Cultural Preservation review processes
- <929> Compliance with Tribal Business and Licensing requirements.

Select Yes or No or Not Applicable

**(1000) Voice and Broadband Service Rate Comparability
Data Collection Form**

FCC Form 481

OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819

July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	589016
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband & Telecommunications
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

<1000> Voice services rate comparability certification

<1010> Attach detailed description for voice services rate comparability compliance

Name of Attached Document

<1020> Broadband comparability certification

<1030> Attach detailed description for broadband comparability compliance

Name of Attached Document

**(1100) No Terrestrial Backhaul Reporting
Data Collection Form**

FCC Form 481

OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819

July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	589016
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband & Telecommunications
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

<1100> Certify whether terrestrial backhaul options exist (Y/N)

<1130> Please select the appropriate response (Yes, No, Not Applicable) to confirm the reporting carrier offers broadband service of at least 1 Mbps downstream and 256 kbps upstream within the supported area pursuant to § 54.313(g).

(1200) Terms and Condition for Lifeline Customers**Lifeline****Data Collection Form**

FCC Form 481

OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819

July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	589016
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband & Telecommunications
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

<1210> Terms & Conditions of Voice Telephony Lifeline Plans

Name of Attached Document

<1220> Link to Public Website

HTTP <https://www.americanassistance.com>

"Please check these boxes below to confirm that the attached document(s), on line 1210, or the website listed, on line 1220, contains the required information pursuant to § 54.422(a)(2) annual reporting for ETCs receiving low-income support, carriers must annually report:

- <1221> Information describing the terms and conditions of any voice telephony service plans offered to Lifeline subscribers, ☒
- <1222> Details on the number of minutes provided as part of the plan, ☒
- <1223> Additional charges for toll calls, and rates for each such plan. ☒

(2005) Price Cap Carrier Additional Documentation**Data Collection Form***Including Rate-of-Return Carriers affiliated with Price Cap Local Exchange Carriers*

FCC Form 481

OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819

July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	589016
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband & Telecommunications
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

Select the appropriate responses below (Yes, No, Not Applicable) to note compliance as a recipient of Incremental High Cost support, High Cost support to offset access charge reductions, and Connect America Phase II support as set forth in 47 CFR § 54.313(b),(c),(d),(e). The information reported on this form and in the documents attached below is accurate.

Incremental Connect America Phase I reporting

<2011> 3rd Year Certification 47 CFR §54.313(b)(1)(ii) - Note that for the July 2017 certification, this applies to Round 2 recipients of Incremental Support.

<2022> Recipient certifies, representing year three after filing a notice of acceptance of funding pursuant to 54.312(c), that the locations in question are not receiving support under the Broadband Initiatives Program or the Broadband Technology Opportunities Program for projects that will provide broadband with speeds of at least 4 Mbps/1Mbps - 54.313(b)(2)(i). Round 2 recipients only.

<2023> The attachment on line 2024 includes a statement of the total amount of capital funding expended in the previous year in meeting Connect America Phase I deployment obligations, accompanied by a list of census blocks indicating where funding was spent. This covers year three - 54.313(b)(2)(ii). Round 2 recipients only.

<2024A> Round 2 Recipient of Incremental Support?

<2024B> Attach list of census blocks indicating where funding was spent in year three - 54.313(b)(2)(ii). Round 2 recipients only.

Name of Attached Document Listing
Required Information

<2025A> Round 2 Recipient of Incremental Support?

<2025B> Attach geocoded Information for Phase I milestone reports (Round 2 for year three) - Connect America Fund , WC Docket 10-90, Report and Order, FCC 13-73, paragraph 35 (May 22, 2013).

Name of Attached Document Listing
Required Information

<2015> 2016 and future Frozen Support Certification 47 CFR § 54.313(c)(4)

(2005) Price Cap Carrier Additional Documentation**Data Collection Form***Including Rate-of-Return Carriers affiliated with Price Cap Local Exchange Carriers*

FCC Form 481

OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819

July 2013

Price Cap Carrier Connect America ICC Support {47 CFR § 54.313(d)}

<2016> Certification support used to build broadband

Connect America Phase II Reporting {47 CFR § 54.313(e)}

<2017A> Connect America Fund Phase II recipient?

<2017C> Total amount of Phase II support, if any, the price cap carrier used for capital expenditures in 2016.

<2018> Attach the number, names, and addresses of community anchor institutions to which the carrier newly began providing access to broadband service in the preceding calendar year - 54.313(e)(1)(ii)(A)

Name of Attached Document Listing
Required Information

<2019> Recipient certifies that it bid on category one telecommunications and Internet access services in response to all FCC Form 470 postings seeking broadband service that meets the connectivity targets for the schools and libraries universal service support program for eligible schools and libraries located within any area in a census block where the carrier is receiving Phase II model-based support, and that such bids were at rates reasonably comparable to rates charged to eligible schools and libraries in urban areas for comparable offerings - 54.313(e)(1)(ii)(C)

<010>	Study Area Code	589016
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband & Telecommunications
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

Select from the drop down menu or check the boxes below to note compliance with 54.313(f)(1). Privately held carriers must ensure compliance with the financial reporting requirements set forth in 47 CFR 54.313(f)(2). I further certify that the information reported on this form and in the documents attached below is accurate.

(3009) Progress Report on 5 Year Plan
Carrier certifies to 54.313(f)(1)(iii)

(3010A) Certification of Public Interest Obligations (47 CFR § 54.313(f)(1)(i))

(3010B) Please Provide Attachment

Name of Attached Document Listing Required Information

(3012A) Community Anchor Institutions (47 CFR § 54.313(f)(1)(ii))

(3012B) Please Provide Attachment

Name of Attached Document Listing Required Information

(3013) Is your company a Privately Held ROR Carrier (47 CFR § 54.313(f)(2))

(Yes/No)

☐ ☐

(3014) If yes, does your company file the RUS annual report

(Yes/No)

☐ ☐

Please check these boxes to confirm that the attached PDF, on line 3017, contains the required information pursuant to § 54.313(f)(2) compliance requires:

(3015) Electronic copy of their annual RUS reports (Operating Report for Telecommunications Borrowers)

☐

(3016) Document(s) with Balance Sheet, Income Statement and Statement of Cash Flows

☐

(3017) If the response is yes on line 3014, attach your company's RUS annual report and all required documentation

Name of Attached Document Listing Required Information

(3018) If the response is no on line 3014, is your company audited?

(Yes/No)

☐ ☐

If the response is yes on line 3018, please check the boxes below to confirm your submission on line 3026 pursuant to § 54.313(f)(2), contains:

(3019) Either a copy of their audited financial statement; or (2) a financial report in a format comparable to RUS Operating Report for Telecommunications Borrowers

☐

(3020) Document(s) for Balance Sheet, Income Statement and Statement of Cash Flows

☐

(3021) Management letter and/or audit opinion issued by the independent certified public accountant that performed the company's financial audit.

☐

If the response is no on line 3018, please check the boxes below to confirm your submission on line 3026 pursuant to § 54.313(f)(2), contains:

(3022) Copy of their financial statement which has been subject to review by an independent certified public accountant; or 2) a financial report in a format comparable to RUS Operating Report for Telecommunications Borrowers

☐

(3023) Underlying information subjected to a review by an independent certified public accountant

☐

(3024) Underlying information subjected to an officer certification.

☐

(3025) Document(s) with Balance Sheet, Income Statement and Statement of Cash Flows

☐

(3026) Attach the worksheet listing required information

Name of Attached Document Listing Required Information

(3005) Rate Of Return Carrier Additional Documentation (Continued)**Data Collection Form**

FCC Form 481

OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819

July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	589016
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband & Telecommunications
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

Financial Data Summary

(3027) Revenue

(3028) Operating Expenses

(3029) Net Income

(3030) Telephone Plant In Service(TPIS)

(3031) Total Assets

(3032) Total Debt

(3033) Total Equity

(3034) Dividends

<010>	Study Area Code	589016
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband & Telecommunications
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

4005 Rural Broadband Experiment

Authorized Rural Broadband Experiment (RBE) recipients must address the certification for public interest obligations, provide a list of newly served community anchor institutions, and provide a list of locations where broadband has been deployed.

Public Interest Obligations – FCC 14-98 (paragraphs 26-29, 78)

Please address Line 4001 regarding compliance with the Commission's public interest obligations. All RBE participants must provide a response to Line 4001.

4001. Recipient certifies that it is offering broadband to the identified locations meeting the requisite public interest obligations consistent with the category for which they were selected, including broadband speed, latency, usage capacity, and rates that are reasonably comparable to rates for comparable offerings in urban areas?

Community Anchor Institutions – FCC 14-98 (paragraph 79)

4003a. RBE participants must provide the number, names, and addresses of community anchor institutions to which they newly deployed broadband service in the preceding calendar year. On this line, please respond (yes – attach new community anchors, no – no new anchors) to indicate whether this list will be provided.

If yes to 4003A, please provide a response for 4003B.

4003b. Provide the number, names and addresses of community anchor institutions to which the recipient newly began providing access to broadband service in the preceding calendar year.

Name of Attached Document Listing Required Information _____

Broadband Deployment Locations – FCC 14-98 (paragraph 80)

4004a. Attach a list of geocoded locations to which broadband has been deployed as of the June 1st immediately preceding the July 1st filing deadline for the FCC Form 481.

Name of Attached Document Listing Required Information _____

4004b. Attach evidence demonstrating that the recipient is meeting the relevant public service obligations for the identified locations. Materials must at least detail the pricing, offered broadband speed and data usage allowances available in the relevant geographic area.

Name of Attached Document Listing Required Information _____

Certification - Reporting Carrier Data Collection Form	FCC Form 481 OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819 July 2013
---	--

<010> Study Area Code	589016
<015> Study Area Name	American Broadband & Telecommunications
<020> Program Year	2018
<030> Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035> Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039> Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

TO BE COMPLETED BY THE REPORTING CARRIER, IF THE REPORTING CARRIER IS FILING ANNUAL REPORTING ON ITS OWN BEHALF:

Certification of Officer as to the Accuracy of the Data Reported for the Annual Reporting for CAF or LI Recipients	
I certify that I am an officer of the reporting carrier; my responsibilities include ensuring the accuracy of the annual reporting requirements for universal service support recipients; and, to the best of my knowledge, the information reported on this form and in any attachments is accurate.	
Name of Reporting Carrier: American Broadband & Telecommunications	
Signature of Authorized Officer: CERTIFIED ONLINE	Date 06/26/2017
Printed name of Authorized Officer: Jeffrey Ansted	
Title or position of Authorized Officer: President	
Telephone number of Authorized Officer: 4198245810 ext.	
Study Area Code of Reporting Carrier: 589016	Filing Due Date for this form: 07/03/2017
Persons willfully making false statements on this form can be punished by fine or forfeiture under the Communications Act of 1934, 47 U.S.C. §§ 502, 503(b), or fine or imprisonment under Title 18 of the United States Code, 18 U.S.C. § 1001.	

Certification - Agent / Carrier Data Collection Form	FCC Form 481 OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819 July 2013
---	--

<010> Study Area Code	589016
<015> Study Area Name	American Broadband & Telecommunications
<020> Program Year	2018
<030> Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035> Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039> Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

TO BE COMPLETED BY THE REPORTING CARRIER, IF AN AGENT IS FILING ANNUAL REPORTS ON THE CARRIER'S BEHALF:

Certification of Officer to Authorize an Agent to File Annual Reports for CAF or LI Recipients on Behalf of Reporting Carrier	
I certify that (Name of Agent) _____ is authorized to submit the information reported on behalf of the reporting carrier. I also certify that I am an officer of the reporting carrier; my responsibilities include ensuring the accuracy of the annual data reporting requirements provided to the authorized agent; and, to the best of my knowledge, the reports and data provided to the authorized agent is accurate.	
Name of Authorized Agent: _____	
Name of Reporting Carrier: _____	
Signature of Authorized Officer: _____	Date: _____
Printed name of Authorized Officer: _____	
Title or position of Authorized Officer: _____	
Telephone number of Authorized Officer: _____	
Study Area Code of Reporting Carrier: _____	Filing Due Date for this form: _____
<small>Persons willfully making false statements on this form can be punished by fine or forfeiture under the Communications Act of 1934, 47 U.S.C. §§ 502, 503(b), or fine or imprisonment under Title 18 of the United States Code, 18 U.S.C. § 1001.</small>	

TO BE COMPLETED BY THE AUTHORIZED AGENT:

Certification of Agent Authorized to File Annual Reports for CAF or LI Recipients on Behalf of Reporting Carrier	
I, as agent for the reporting carrier, certify that I am authorized to submit the annual reports for universal service support recipients on behalf of the reporting carrier; I have provided the data reported herein based on data provided by the reporting carrier; and, to the best of my knowledge, the information reported herein is accurate.	
Name of Reporting Carrier: _____	
Name of Authorized Agent Firm: _____	
Signature of Authorized Agent or Employee of Agent: _____	Date: _____
Name of Authorized Agent Employee: _____	
Title or position of Authorized Agent or Employee of Agent: _____	
Telephone number of Authorized Agent or Employee of Agent: _____	
Study Area Code of Reporting Carrier: _____	Filing Due Date for this form: _____
<small>Persons willfully making false statements on this form can be punished by fine or forfeiture under the Communications Act of 1934, 47 U.S.C. §§ 502, 503(b), or fine or imprisonment under Title 18 of the United States Code, 18 U.S.C. § 1001.</small>	

Attachments

**(800) Operating Companies
Data Collection Form**

FCC Form 481

OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819

July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	589016
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband & Telecommunications
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net
<810>	Reporting Carrier	American Broadband & Telecommunications
<811>	Holding Company	Not Applicable
<812>	Operating Company	American Broadband & Telecommunications

[illegible]

**FCC Form 481 - Carrier Annual Reporting
Data Collection Form**FCC Form 481
OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819
July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	249029
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband & Telecommunications
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name: Person USAC should contact with questions about this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number: Number of the person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address: Email of the person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net
	Form Type	54.422

FCC Form 481

OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819
July 2013

<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband & Telecommunications
-------	-----------------	---

<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
-------	---	----------------

<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net
-------	---	------------------

<210> For the prior calendar year, were there any reportable voice service outages?

<220> <a> <b1> <b2> <b3> <b4> <c1> <c2> <d> <e> <f> <g> <h>

[illegible]

**(300) Unfulfilled Service Request
Data Collection Form**FCC Form 481
OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819
July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	249029
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband & Telecommunications
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

<300> Unfulfilled service request (voice)

<310> Detail on attempts (voice)

Name of Attached Document

<320> Unfulfilled service request (broadband)

<330> Detail on attempts (broadband)

Name of Attached Document

(400) Number of Complaints per 1,000 customers
Data Collection Form

FCC Form 481
OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819
July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	249029
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband & Telecommunications
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@anbt.net
<400>	Select from the drop-down list to indicate how you would like to report voice complaints (zero or greater) for voice telephony service in the prior calendar year for each service area in which you are designated an ETC for any facilities you own, operate, lease, or otherwise utilize.	
<410>	Complaints per 1000 customers for fixed voice	
<420>	Complaints per 1000 customers for mobile voice	
<430>	Select from the drop-down list to indicate how you would like to report end-user customer complaints (zero or greater) for broadband service in the prior calendar year for each service area in which you are designated an ETC for any facilities you own, operate, lease, or otherwise utilize.	
<440>	Complaints per 1000 customers for fixed broadband	
<450>	Complaints per 1000 customers for mobile broadband	

**(500) Compliance With Service Quality Standards and Consumer Protection Rules
Data Collection Form**FCC Form 481
OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819
July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	249029
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband & Telecommunications
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@anbt.net
<500>	Certify compliance with applicable service quality standards and consumer protection rules	
<510>	Descriptive document for Service Quality Standards & Consumer Protection Rules Compliance	
<515>	Certify compliance with applicable minimum service standards	

(600) Functionality in Emergency Situations
Data Collection Form

FCC Form 481

OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819
July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	249029
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband & Telecommunications
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net
<600>	Certify compliance regarding ability to function in emergency situations	
<610>	Descriptive document for Functionality in Emergency Situations	

OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819
July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	249029
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband & Telecommunications
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

1/1/2017

<702> Single State-wide Residential Local Service Charge

[illegible]

(710) Broadband Price Offerings
Data Collection Form

FCC Form 481

OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819
July 2013

<010> Study Area Code 249029

<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband & Telecommunications
-------	-----------------	---

<020> Program Year	2018
--------------------	------

<030> Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
---	-----------------------

<035> Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030> 4198245810 ext.

<039> Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030> jansted@ambt.net

[illegible]

FCC Form 481
OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819
July 2013

FCC Form 481
OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819
July 2013

<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband & Telecommunications
-------	-----------------	---

<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
-------	---	----------------

<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	iansted@ambt.net
-------	---	------------------

<811>	Holding Company	Not Applicable
-------	-----------------	----------------

<812>	Operating Company	American Broadband & Telecommunications
-------	-------------------	---

-- See attached worksheet --

**(900) Tribal Lands Reporting
Data Collection Form**FCC Form 481
OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819
July 2013

<010> Study Area Code	249029
<015> Study Area Name	American Broadband & Telecommunications
<020> Program Year	2018
<030> Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035> Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039> Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

<900> Does the filing entity offer tribal land services? (Y/N)

<910> Tribal Land(s) on which ETC Serves

<920> Tribal Government Engagement Obligation

Name of Attached Document

If your company serves Tribal lands, please select (Yes, No, NA) for each these boxes to confirm the status described on the attached PDF, on line 920, demonstrates coordination with the Tribal government pursuant to § 54.313(a)(9) includes:

- <921> Needs assessment and deployment planning with a focus on Tribal community anchor institutions.
- <922> Feasibility and sustainability planning;
- <923> Marketing services in a culturally sensitive manner;
- <924> Compliance with Rights of way processes
- <925> Compliance with Land Use permitting requirements
- <926> Compliance with Facilities Siting rules
- <927> Compliance with Environmental Review processes
- <928> Compliance with Cultural Preservation review processes
- <929> Compliance with Tribal Business and Licensing requirements.

Select Yes or No or Not Applicable

**(1000) Voice and Broadband Service Rate Comparability
Data Collection Form**

FCC Form 481

OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819

July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	249029
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband & Telecommunications
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

<1000> Voice services rate comparability certification

<1010> Attach detailed description for voice services rate comparability compliance

Name of Attached Document

<1020> Broadband comparability certification

<1030> Attach detailed description for broadband comparability compliance

Name of Attached Document

**(1100) No Terrestrial Backhaul Reporting
Data Collection Form**

FCC Form 481

OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819

July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	249029
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband & Telecommunications
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

<1100> Certify whether terrestrial backhaul options exist (Y/N)

<1130> Please select the appropriate response (Yes, No, Not Applicable) to confirm the reporting carrier offers broadband service of at least 1 Mbps downstream and 256 kbps upstream within the supported area pursuant to § 54.313(g).

(1200) Terms and Condition for Lifeline Customers
Lifeline
Data Collection Form

FCC Form 481
 OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819
 July 2013

<010> Study Area Code	249029
<015> Study Area Name	American Broadband & Telecommunications
<020> Program Year	2018
<030> Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035> Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039> Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

<1210> Terms & Conditions of Voice Telephony Lifeline Plans

Name of Attached Document

<1220> Link to Public Website

HTTP <https://www.americanassistance.com>

"Please check these boxes below to confirm that the attached document(s), on line 1210, or the website listed, on line 1220, contains the required information pursuant to § 54.422(a)(2) annual reporting for ETCs receiving low-income support, carriers must annually report:

- | | |
|--|-------------------------------------|
| <1221> Information describing the terms and conditions of any voice telephony service plans offered to Lifeline subscribers, | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| <1222> Details on the number of minutes provided as part of the plan, | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| <1223> Additional charges for toll calls, and rates for each such plan. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |

(2005) Price Cap Carrier Additional Documentation**Data Collection Form***Including Rate-of-Return Carriers affiliated with Price Cap Local Exchange Carriers*

FCC Form 481

OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819

July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	249029
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband & Telecommunications
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

Select the appropriate responses below (Yes, No, Not Applicable) to note compliance as a recipient of Incremental High Cost support, High Cost support to offset access charge reductions, and Connect America Phase II support as set forth in 47 CFR § 54.313(b),(c),(d),(e). The information reported on this form and in the documents attached below is accurate.

Incremental Connect America Phase I reporting

<2011> 3rd Year Certification 47 CFR §54.313(b)(1)(ii) - Note that for the July 2017 certification, this applies to Round 2 recipients of Incremental Support.

<2022> Recipient certifies, representing year three after filing a notice of acceptance of funding pursuant to 54.312(c), that the locations in question are not receiving support under the Broadband Initiatives Program or the Broadband Technology Opportunities Program for projects that will provide broadband with speeds of at least 4 Mbps/1Mbps - 54.313(b)(2)(i). Round 2 recipients only.

<2023> The attachment on line 2024 includes a statement of the total amount of capital funding expended in the previous year in meeting Connect America Phase I deployment obligations, accompanied by a list of census blocks indicating where funding was spent. This covers year three - 54.313(b)(2)(ii). Round 2 recipients only.

<2024A> Round 2 Recipient of Incremental Support?

<2024B> Attach list of census blocks indicating where funding was spent in year three - 54.313(b)(2)(ii). Round 2 recipients only.

Name of Attached Document Listing
Required Information

<2025A> Round 2 Recipient of Incremental Support?

<2025B> Attach geocoded Information for Phase I milestone reports (Round 2 for year three) - Connect America Fund , WC Docket 10-90, Report and Order, FCC 13-73, paragraph 35 (May 22, 2013).

Name of Attached Document Listing
Required Information

<2015> 2016 and future Frozen Support Certification 47 CFR § 54.313(c)(4)

(2005) Price Cap Carrier Additional Documentation**Data Collection Form***Including Rate-of-Return Carriers affiliated with Price Cap Local Exchange Carriers*

FCC Form 481

OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819

July 2013

Price Cap Carrier Connect America ICC Support {47 CFR § 54.313(d)}

<2016> Certification support used to build broadband

Connect America Phase II Reporting {47 CFR § 54.313(e)}

<2017A> Connect America Fund Phase II recipient?

<2017C> Total amount of Phase II support, if any, the price cap carrier used for capital expenditures in 2016.

<2018> Attach the number, names, and addresses of community anchor institutions to which the carrier newly began providing access to broadband service in the preceding calendar year - 54.313(e)(1)(ii)(A)

Name of Attached Document Listing
Required Information

<2019> Recipient certifies that it bid on category one telecommunications and Internet access services in response to all FCC Form 470 postings seeking broadband service that meets the connectivity targets for the schools and libraries universal service support program for eligible schools and libraries located within any area in a census block where the carrier is receiving Phase II model-based support, and that such bids were at rates reasonably comparable to rates charged to eligible schools and libraries in urban areas for comparable offerings - 54.313(e)(1)(ii)(C)

<010>	Study Area Code	249029
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband & Telecommunications
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

Select from the drop down menu or check the boxes below to note compliance with 54.313(f)(1). Privately held carriers must ensure compliance with the financial reporting requirements set forth in 47 CFR 54.313(f)(2). I further certify that the information reported on this form and in the documents attached below is accurate.

(3009) Progress Report on 5 Year Plan
Carrier certifies to 54.313(f)(1)(iii)

(3010A) Certification of Public Interest Obligations (47 CFR § 54.313(f)(1)(i))

(3010B) Please Provide Attachment

Name of Attached Document Listing Required Information

(3012A) Community Anchor Institutions (47 CFR § 54.313(f)(1)(ii))

(3012B) Please Provide Attachment

Name of Attached Document Listing Required Information

(3013) Is your company a Privately Held ROR Carrier (47 CFR § 54.313(f)(2))

(Yes/No)

☐ ☐

(3014) If yes, does your company file the RUS annual report

(Yes/No)

☐ ☐

Please check these boxes to confirm that the attached PDF, on line 3017, contains the required information pursuant to § 54.313(f)(2) compliance requires:

(3015) Electronic copy of their annual RUS reports (Operating Report for Telecommunications Borrowers)

☐

(3016) Document(s) with Balance Sheet, Income Statement and Statement of Cash Flows

☐

(3017) If the response is yes on line 3014, attach your company's RUS annual report and all required documentation

Name of Attached Document Listing Required Information

(3018) If the response is no on line 3014, is your company audited?

(Yes/No)

☐ ☐

If the response is yes on line 3018, please check the boxes below to confirm your submission on line 3026 pursuant to § 54.313(f)(2), contains:

(3019) Either a copy of their audited financial statement; or (2) a financial report in a format comparable to RUS Operating Report for Telecommunications Borrowers

☐

(3020) Document(s) for Balance Sheet, Income Statement and Statement of Cash Flows

☐

(3021) Management letter and/or audit opinion issued by the independent certified public accountant that performed the company's financial audit.

☐

If the response is no on line 3018, please check the boxes below to confirm your submission on line 3026 pursuant to § 54.313(f)(2), contains:

(3022) Copy of their financial statement which has been subject to review by an independent certified public accountant; or 2) a financial report in a format comparable to RUS Operating Report for Telecommunications Borrowers

☐

(3023) Underlying information subjected to a review by an independent certified public accountant

☐

(3024) Underlying information subjected to an officer certification.

☐

(3025) Document(s) with Balance Sheet, Income Statement and Statement of Cash Flows

☐

(3026) Attach the worksheet listing required information

Name of Attached Document Listing Required Information

(3005) Rate Of Return Carrier Additional Documentation (Continued)

Data Collection Form

FCC Form 481

OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819

July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	249029
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband & Telecommunications
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

Financial Data Summary

(3027) Revenue

(3028) Operating Expenses

(3029) Net Income

(3030) Telephone Plant In Service(TPIS)

(3031) Total Assets

(3032) Total Debt

(3033) Total Equity

(3034) Dividends

<010>	Study Area Code	249029
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband & Telecommunications
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	janated@ambt.net

4005 Rural Broadband Experiment

Authorized Rural Broadband Experiment (RBE) recipients must address the certification for public interest obligations, provide a list of newly served community anchor institutions, and provide a list of locations where broadband has been deployed.

Public Interest Obligations – FCC 14-98 (paragraphs 26-29, 78)

Please address Line 4001 regarding compliance with the Commission's public interest obligations. All RBE participants must provide a response to Line 4001.

4001. Recipient certifies that it is offering broadband to the identified locations meeting the requisite public interest obligations consistent with the category for which they were selected, including broadband speed, latency, usage capacity, and rates that are reasonably comparable to rates for comparable offerings in urban areas?

Community Anchor Institutions – FCC 14-98 (paragraph 79)

4003a. RBE participants must provide the number, names, and addresses of community anchor institutions to which they newly deployed broadband service in the preceding calendar year. On this line, please respond (yes – attach new community anchors, no – no new anchors) to indicate whether this list will be provided.

If yes to 4003A, please provide a response for 4003B.

4003b. Provide the number, names and addresses of community anchor institutions to which the recipient newly began providing access to broadband service in the preceding calendar year.

Name of Attached Document Listing Required Information _____

Broadband Deployment Locations – FCC 14-98 (paragraph 80)

4004a. Attach a list of geocoded locations to which broadband has been deployed as of the June 1st immediately preceding the July 1st filing deadline for the FCC Form 481.

Name of Attached Document Listing Required Information _____

4004b. Attach evidence demonstrating that the recipient is meeting the relevant public service obligations for the identified locations. Materials must at least detail the pricing, offered broadband speed and data usage allowances available in the relevant geographic area.

Name of Attached Document Listing Required Information _____

**Certification - Reporting Carrier
Data Collection Form**

 FCC Form 481
 OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819
 July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	249029
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband & Telecommunications
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

TO BE COMPLETED BY THE REPORTING CARRIER, IF THE REPORTING CARRIER IS FILING ANNUAL REPORTING ON ITS OWN BEHALF:

Certification of Officer as to the Accuracy of the Data Reported for the Annual Reporting for CAF or LI Recipients	
I certify that I am an officer of the reporting carrier; my responsibilities include ensuring the accuracy of the annual reporting requirements for universal service support recipients; and, to the best of my knowledge, the information reported on this form and in any attachments is accurate.	
Name of Reporting Carrier: American Broadband & Telecommunications	
Signature of Authorized Officer: CERTIFIED ONLINE	Date 06/26/2017
Printed name of Authorized Officer: Jeffrey Ansted	
Title or position of Authorized Officer: President	
Telephone number of Authorized Officer: 4198245810 ext.	
Study Area Code of Reporting Carrier: 249029	Filing Due Date for this form: 07/03/2017
Persons willfully making false statements on this form can be punished by fine or forfeiture under the Communications Act of 1934, 47 U.S.C. §§ 502, 503(b), or fine or imprisonment under Title 18 of the United States Code, 18 U.S.C. § 1001.	

Certification - Agent / Carrier Data Collection Form	FCC Form 481 OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819 July 2013
---	--

<010> Study Area Code	249029
<015> Study Area Name	American Broadband & Telecommunications
<020> Program Year	2018
<030> Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035> Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039> Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

TO BE COMPLETED BY THE REPORTING CARRIER, IF AN AGENT IS FILING ANNUAL REPORTS ON THE CARRIER'S BEHALF:

Certification of Officer to Authorize an Agent to File Annual Reports for CAF or LI Recipients on Behalf of Reporting Carrier	
I certify that (Name of Agent) _____ is authorized to submit the information reported on behalf of the reporting carrier. I also certify that I am an officer of the reporting carrier; my responsibilities include ensuring the accuracy of the annual data reporting requirements provided to the authorized agent; and, to the best of my knowledge, the reports and data provided to the authorized agent is accurate.	
Name of Authorized Agent: _____	
Name of Reporting Carrier: _____	
Signature of Authorized Officer: _____	Date: _____
Printed name of Authorized Officer: _____	
Title or position of Authorized Officer: _____	
Telephone number of Authorized Officer: _____	
Study Area Code of Reporting Carrier: _____	Filing Due Date for this form: _____
Persons willfully making false statements on this form can be punished by fine or forfeiture under the Communications Act of 1934, 47 U.S.C. §§ 502, 503(b), or fine or imprisonment under Title 18 of the United States Code, 18 U.S.C. § 1001.	

TO BE COMPLETED BY THE AUTHORIZED AGENT:

Certification of Agent Authorized to File Annual Reports for CAF or LI Recipients on Behalf of Reporting Carrier	
I, as agent for the reporting carrier, certify that I am authorized to submit the annual reports for universal service support recipients on behalf of the reporting carrier; I have provided the data reported herein based on data provided by the reporting carrier; and, to the best of my knowledge, the information reported herein is accurate.	
Name of Reporting Carrier: _____	
Name of Authorized Agent Firm: _____	
Signature of Authorized Agent or Employee of Agent: _____	Date: _____
Name of Authorized Agent Employee: _____	
Title or position of Authorized Agent or Employee of Agent: _____	
Telephone number of Authorized Agent or Employee of Agent: _____	
Study Area Code of Reporting Carrier: _____	Filing Due Date for this form: _____
Persons willfully making false statements on this form can be punished by fine or forfeiture under the Communications Act of 1934, 47 U.S.C. §§ 502, 503(b), or fine or imprisonment under Title 18 of the United States Code, 18 U.S.C. § 1001.	

Attachments

Data Collection Form

OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819

July 2013

<010> Study Area Code 249029

<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband & Telecommunications
-------	-----------------	---

<020>	Program Year	2018
-------	--------------	------

<030> Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data Jeffrey Ansted

<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
-------	---	-----------------

<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net
-------	---	------------------

<810> Reporting Carrier American Broadband & Telecommunications

<811>	Holding Company	Not Applicable
-------	-----------------	----------------

<812>	Operating Company	American Broadband & Telecommunications
-------	-------------------	---

[illegible]

**FCC Form 481 - Carrier Annual Reporting
Data Collection Form**FCC Form 481
OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819
July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	509017
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband & Telecommunications
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name: Person USAC should contact with questions about this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number: Number of the person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address: Email of the person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net
	Form Type	54.422

Data Collection Form

OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819

<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband & Telecommunications
-------	-----------------	---

<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
-------	---	----------------

<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net
-------	---	------------------

<220>	<a>	<b1>	<b2>	<b3>	<b4>	<c1>	<c2>	<d>	<e>	<f>	<g>	<h>
-------	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

[illegible]

**(300) Unfulfilled Service Request
Data Collection Form**FCC Form 481
OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819
July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	509017
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband & Telecommunications
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

<300> Unfulfilled service request (voice)

<310> Detail on attempts (voice)

Name of Attached Document

<320> Unfulfilled service request (broadband)

<330> Detail on attempts (broadband)

Name of Attached Document

(400) Number of Complaints per 1,000 customers
Data Collection Form

FCC Form 481
OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819
July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	509017
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband & Telecommunications
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Anated
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net
<400>	Select from the drop-down list to indicate how you would like to report voice complaints (zero or greater) for voice telephony service in the prior calendar year for each service area in which you are designated an ETC for any facilities you own, operate, lease, or otherwise utilize.	
<410>	Complaints per 1000 customers for fixed voice	
<420>	Complaints per 1000 customers for mobile voice	
<430>	Select from the drop-down list to indicate how you would like to report end-user customer complaints (zero or greater) for broadband service in the prior calendar year for each service area in which you are designated an ETC for any facilities you own, operate, lease, or otherwise utilize.	
<440>	Complaints per 1000 customers for fixed broadband	
<450>	Complaints per 1000 customers for mobile broadband	

**(500) Compliance With Service Quality Standards and Consumer Protection Rules
Data Collection Form**FCC Form 481
OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819
July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	509017
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband & Telecommunications
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@anbt.net
<500>	Certify compliance with applicable service quality standards and consumer protection rules	
<510>	Descriptive document for Service Quality Standards & Consumer Protection Rules Compliance	
<515>	Certify compliance with applicable minimum service standards	

(600) Functionality in Emergency Situations
Data Collection Form

FCC Form 481

OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819

July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	509017
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband & Telecommunications
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net
<600>	Certify compliance regarding ability to function in emergency situations	
<610>	Descriptive document for Functionality in Emergency Situations	

**(700) Price Offerings including Voice Rate Data
Data Collection Form**

FCC Form 481

OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819

July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	509017
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband & Telecommunications
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

<701> Residential Local Service Charge Effective Date

1/1/2017

<702> Single State-wide Residential Local Service Charge

[illegible]

<039> Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030> jansted@ambt.net

[illegible]

(800) Operating Companies Data Collection Form	FCC Form 481 OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819 July 2013
---	--

<010>	Study Area Code	509017
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband & Telecommunications
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

<810>	Reporting Carrier	American Broadband & Telecommunications
<811>	Holding Company	Not Applicable
<812>	Operating Company	American Broadband & Telecommunications

[illegible]

(900) Tribal Lands Reporting
Data Collection FormFCC Form 481
OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819
July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	509017
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband & Telecommunications
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

<900> Does the filing entity offer tribal land services? (Y/N)

<910> Tribal Land(s) on which ETC Serves

<920> Tribal Government Engagement Obligation

Name of Attached Document

If your company serves Tribal lands, please select (Yes, No, NA) for each these boxes to confirm the status described on the attached PDF, on line 920, demonstrates coordination with the Tribal government pursuant to § 54.313(a)(9) includes:

- <921> Needs assessment and deployment planning with a focus on Tribal community anchor institutions.
- <922> Feasibility and sustainability planning;
- <923> Marketing services in a culturally sensitive manner;
- <924> Compliance with Rights of way processes
- <925> Compliance with Land Use permitting requirements
- <926> Compliance with Facilities Siting rules
- <927> Compliance with Environmental Review processes
- <928> Compliance with Cultural Preservation review processes
- <929> Compliance with Tribal Business and Licensing requirements.

Select Yes or No or Not Applicable

**(1000) Voice and Broadband Service Rate Comparability
Data Collection Form**

FCC Form 481

OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819

July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	509017
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband & Telecommunications
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

<1000> Voice services rate comparability certification

<1010> Attach detailed description for voice services rate comparability compliance

Name of Attached Document

<1020> Broadband comparability certification

<1030> Attach detailed description for broadband comparability compliance

Name of Attached Document

(1100) No Terrestrial Backhaul Reporting Data Collection Form	FCC Form 481 OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819 July 2013
--	--

<010>	Study Area Code	509017
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband & Telecommunications
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

<1100> Certify whether terrestrial backhaul options exist (Y/N)

<1130> Please select the appropriate response (Yes, No, Not Applicable) to confirm the reporting carrier offers broadband service of at least 1 Mbps downstream and 256 kbps upstream within the supported area pursuant to § 54.313(g).

(1200) Terms and Condition for Lifeline Customers
Lifeline
Data Collection Form

FCC Form 481
 OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819
 July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	509017
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband & Telecommunications
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

<1210> Terms & Conditions of Voice Telephony Lifeline Plans

Name of Attached Document

<1220> Link to Public Website

HTTP <https://www.americanassistance.com>

"Please check these boxes below to confirm that the attached document(s), on line 1210, or the website listed, on line 1220, contains the required information pursuant to § 54.422(a)(2) annual reporting for ETCs receiving low-income support, carriers must annually report:

- <1221> Information describing the terms and conditions of any voice telephony service plans offered to Lifeline subscribers, ☒
- <1222> Details on the number of minutes provided as part of the plan, ☒
- <1223> Additional charges for toll calls, and rates for each such plan. ☒

(2005) Price Cap Carrier Additional Documentation**Data Collection Form**

Including Rate-of-Return Carriers affiliated with Price Cap Local Exchange Carriers

FCC Form 481

OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819

July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	509017
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband & Telecommunications
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

Select the appropriate responses below (Yes, No, Not Applicable) to note compliance as a recipient of Incremental High Cost support, High Cost support to offset access charge reductions, and Connect America Phase II support as set forth in 47 CFR § 54.313(b),(c),(d),(e). The information reported on this form and in the documents attached below is accurate.

Incremental Connect America Phase I reporting

<2011> 3rd Year Certification 47 CFR §54.313(b)(1)(ii) - Note that for the July 2017 certification, this applies to Round 2 recipients of Incremental Support.

<2022> Recipient certifies, representing year three after filing a notice of acceptance of funding pursuant to 54.312(c), that the locations in question are not receiving support under the Broadband Initiatives Program or the Broadband Technology Opportunities Program for projects that will provide broadband with speeds of at least 4 Mbps/1Mbps - 54.313(b)(2)(i). Round 2 recipients only.

<2023> The attachment on line 2024 includes a statement of the total amount of capital funding expended in the previous year in meeting Connect America Phase I deployment obligations, accompanied by a list of census blocks indicating where funding was spent. This covers year three - 54.313(b)(2)(ii). Round 2 recipients only.

<2024A> Round 2 Recipient of Incremental Support?

<2024B> Attach list of census blocks indicating where funding was spent in year three - 54.313(b)(2)(ii). Round 2 recipients only.

Name of Attached Document Listing
Required Information

<2025A> Round 2 Recipient of Incremental Support?

<2025B> Attach geocoded Information for Phase I milestone reports (Round 2 for year three) - Connect America Fund , WC Docket 10-90, Report and Order, FCC 13-73, paragraph 35 (May 22, 2013).

Name of Attached Document Listing
Required Information

<2015> 2016 and future Frozen Support Certification 47 CFR § 54.313(c)(4)

(2005) Price Cap Carrier Additional Documentation**Data Collection Form***Including Rate-of-Return Carriers affiliated with Price Cap Local Exchange Carriers*

FCC Form 481

OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819

July 2013

Price Cap Carrier Connect America ICC Support {47 CFR § 54.313(d)}

<2016> Certification support used to build broadband

Connect America Phase II Reporting {47 CFR § 54.313(e)}

<2017A> Connect America Fund Phase II recipient?

<2017C> Total amount of Phase II support, if any, the price cap carrier used for capital expenditures in 2016.

<2018> Attach the number, names, and addresses of community anchor institutions to which the carrier newly began providing access to broadband service in the preceding calendar year - 54.313(e)(1)(ii)(A)

Name of Attached Document Listing
Required Information

<2019> Recipient certifies that it bid on category one telecommunications and Internet access services in response to all FCC Form 470 postings seeking broadband service that meets the connectivity targets for the schools and libraries universal service support program for eligible schools and libraries located within any area in a census block where the carrier is receiving Phase II model-based support, and that such bids were at rates reasonably comparable to rates charged to eligible schools and libraries in urban areas for comparable offerings - 54.313(e)(1)(ii)(C)

<010>	Study Area Code	509017
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband & Telecommunications
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

Select from the drop down menu or check the boxes below to note compliance with 54.313(f)(1). Privately held carriers must ensure compliance with the financial reporting requirements set forth in 47 CFR 54.313(f)(2). I further certify that the information reported on this form and in the documents attached below is accurate.

(3009)	Progress Report on 5 Year Plan Carrier certifies to 54.313(f)(1)(iii)	
(3010A)	Certification of Public Interest Obligations (47 CFR § 54.313(f)(1)(i))	
(3010B)	Please Provide Attachment	Name of Attached Document Listing Required Information <input type="text"/>
(3012A)	Community Anchor Institutions (47 CFR § 54.313(f)(1)(iii))	
(3012B)	Please Provide Attachment	Name of Attached Document Listing Required Information <input type="text"/>
(3013)	Is your company a Privately Held ROR Carrier (47 CFR § 54.313(f)(2))	<input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>
(3014)	If yes, does your company file the RUS annual report (Yes/No)	<input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>
	Please check these boxes to confirm that the attached PDF, on line 3017, contains the required information pursuant to § 54.313(f)(2) compliance requires:	
(3015)	Electronic copy of their annual RUS reports (Operating Report for Telecommunications Borrowers)	<input type="checkbox"/>
(3016)	Document(s) with Balance Sheet, Income Statement and Statement of Cash Flows	<input type="checkbox"/>
(3017)	If the response is yes on line 3014, attach your company's RUS annual report and all required documentation	Name of Attached Document Listing Required Information <input type="text"/>
(3018)	If the response is no on line 3014, is your company audited? (Yes/No)	<input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>
	If the response is yes on line 3018, please check the boxes below to confirm your submission on line 3026 pursuant to § 54.313(f)(2), contains:	
(3019)	Either a copy of their audited financial statement; or (2) a financial report in a format comparable to RUS Operating Report for Telecommunications Borrowers	<input type="checkbox"/>
(3020)	Document(s) for Balance Sheet, Income Statement and Statement of Cash Flows	<input type="checkbox"/>
(3021)	Management letter and/or audit opinion issued by the independent certified public accountant that performed the company's financial audit.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	If the response is no on line 3018, please check the boxes below to confirm your submission on line 3026 pursuant to § 54.313(f)(2), contains:	
(3022)	Copy of their financial statement which has been subject to review by an independent certified public accountant; or 2) a financial report in a format comparable to RUS Operating Report for Telecommunications Borrowers	<input type="checkbox"/>
(3023)	Underlying information subjected to a review by an independent certified public accountant	<input type="checkbox"/>
(3024)	Underlying information subjected to an officer certification.	<input type="checkbox"/>
(3025)	Document(s) with Balance Sheet, Income Statement and Statement of Cash Flows	<input type="checkbox"/>
(3026)	Attach the worksheet listing required information	Name of Attached Document Listing Required Information <input type="text"/>

(3005) Rate Of Return Carrier Additional Documentation (Continued)		FCC Form 481
Data Collection Form		OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819
		July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	509017
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband & Telecommunications
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

Financial Data Summary

(3027) Revenue

(3028) Operating Expenses

(3029) Net Income

(3030) Telephone Plant In Service(TPIS)

(3031) Total Assets

(3032) Total Debt

(3033) Total Equity

(3034) Dividends

<010>	Study Area Code	509017
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband & Telecommunications
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@anbt.net

4005 Rural Broadband Experiment

Authorized Rural Broadband Experiment (RBE) recipients must address the certification for public interest obligations, provide a list of newly served community anchor institutions, and provide a list of locations where broadband has been deployed.

Public Interest Obligations – FCC 14-98 (paragraphs 26-29, 78)

Please address Line 4001 regarding compliance with the Commission's public interest obligations. All RBE participants must provide a response to Line 4001.

4001. Recipient certifies that it is offering broadband to the identified locations meeting the requisite public interest obligations consistent with the category for which they were selected, including broadband speed, latency, usage capacity, and rates that are reasonably comparable to rates for comparable offerings in urban areas?

Community Anchor Institutions – FCC 14-98 (paragraph 79)

4003a. RBE participants must provide the number, names, and addresses of community anchor institutions to which they newly deployed broadband service in the preceding calendar year. On this line, please respond (yes – attach new community anchors, no – no new anchors) to indicate whether this list will be provided.

If yes to 4003A, please provide a response for 4003B.

4003b. Provide the number, names and addresses of community anchor institutions to which the recipient newly began providing access to broadband service in the preceding calendar year.

Name of Attached Document Listing Required Information _____

Broadband Deployment Locations – FCC 14-98 (paragraph 80)

4004a. Attach a list of geocoded locations to which broadband has been deployed as of the June 1st immediately preceding the July 1st filing deadline for the FCC Form 481.

Name of Attached Document Listing Required Information _____

4004b. Attach evidence demonstrating that the recipient is meeting the relevant public service obligations for the identified locations. Materials must at least detail the pricing, offered broadband speed and data usage allowances available in the relevant geographic area.

Name of Attached Document Listing Required Information _____

Certification - Reporting Carrier Data Collection Form	FCC Form 481 OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819 July 2013
---	--

<010> Study Area Code	509017
<015> Study Area Name	American Broadband & Telecommunications
<020> Program Year	2018
<030> Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035> Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039> Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

TO BE COMPLETED BY THE REPORTING CARRIER, IF THE REPORTING CARRIER IS FILING ANNUAL REPORTING ON ITS OWN BEHALF:

Certification of Officer as to the Accuracy of the Data Reported for the Annual Reporting for CAF or LI Recipients	
I certify that I am an officer of the reporting carrier; my responsibilities include ensuring the accuracy of the annual reporting requirements for universal service support recipients; and, to the best of my knowledge, the information reported on this form and in any attachments is accurate.	
Name of Reporting Carrier: American Broadband & Telecommunications	
Signature of Authorized Officer: CERTIFIED ONLINE	Date 06/26/2017
Printed name of Authorized Officer: Jeffrey Ansted	
Title or position of Authorized Officer: President	
Telephone number of Authorized Officer: 4198245810 ext.	
Study Area Code of Reporting Carrier: 509017	Filing Due Date for this form: 07/03/2017
Persons willfully making false statements on this form can be punished by fine or forfeiture under the Communications Act of 1934, 47 U.S.C. §§ 502, 503(b), or fine or imprisonment under Title 18 of the United States Code, 18 U.S.C. § 1001.	

Certification - Agent / Carrier Data Collection Form	FCC Form 481 OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819 July 2013
---	--

<010> Study Area Code	509017
<015> Study Area Name	American Broadband & Telecommunications
<020> Program Year	2018
<030> Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035> Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039> Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

TO BE COMPLETED BY THE REPORTING CARRIER, IF AN AGENT IS FILING ANNUAL REPORTS ON THE CARRIER'S BEHALF:

Certification of Officer to Authorize an Agent to File Annual Reports for CAF or LI Recipients on Behalf of Reporting Carrier	
I certify that (Name of Agent) _____ is authorized to submit the information reported on behalf of the reporting carrier. I also certify that I am an officer of the reporting carrier; my responsibilities include ensuring the accuracy of the annual data reporting requirements provided to the authorized agent; and, to the best of my knowledge, the reports and data provided to the authorized agent is accurate.	
Name of Authorized Agent: _____	
Name of Reporting Carrier: _____	
Signature of Authorized Officer: _____	Date: _____
Printed name of Authorized Officer: _____	
Title or position of Authorized Officer: _____	
Telephone number of Authorized Officer: _____	
Study Area Code of Reporting Carrier: _____	Filing Due Date for this form: _____
Persons willfully making false statements on this form can be punished by fine or forfeiture under the Communications Act of 1934, 47 U.S.C. §§ 502, 503(b), or fine or imprisonment under Title 18 of the United States Code, 18 U.S.C. § 1001.	

TO BE COMPLETED BY THE AUTHORIZED AGENT:

Certification of Agent Authorized to File Annual Reports for CAF or LI Recipients on Behalf of Reporting Carrier	
I, as agent for the reporting carrier, certify that I am authorized to submit the annual reports for universal service support recipients on behalf of the reporting carrier; I have provided the data reported herein based on data provided by the reporting carrier; and, to the best of my knowledge, the information reported herein is accurate.	
Name of Reporting Carrier: _____	
Name of Authorized Agent Firm: _____	
Signature of Authorized Agent or Employee of Agent: _____	Date: _____
Name of Authorized Agent Employee: _____	
Title or position of Authorized Agent or Employee of Agent: _____	
Telephone number of Authorized Agent or Employee of Agent: _____	
Study Area Code of Reporting Carrier: _____	Filing Due Date for this form: _____
Persons willfully making false statements on this form can be punished by fine or forfeiture under the Communications Act of 1934, 47 U.S.C. §§ 502, 503(b), or fine or imprisonment under Title 18 of the United States Code, 18 U.S.C. § 1001.	

Attachments

Data Collection Form

OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819

July 2013

<039> Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030> jansted@ambt.net

<812> Operating Company American Broadband & Telecommunications

[illegible]

FCC Form 481 - Carrier Annual Reporting Data Collection Form		FCC Form 481 OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819 July 2013
<010>	Study Area Code	209031
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband and Telecommunications Company
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name: Person USAC should contact with questions about this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number: Number of the person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address: Email of the person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net
Form Type		54.422

Data Collection Form

FCC Form 481

OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819

July 2013

<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband and Telecommunications Company
-------	-----------------	---

<020>	Program Year	2018
-------	--------------	------

<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
-------	---	----------------

<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
-------	---	-----------------

<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net
-------	---	------------------

<210> For the prior calendar year, were there any reportable voice service outages?

<220> <a> <b1> <b2> <b3> <b4> <c1> <c2> <d> <e> <f> <g> <h>

[illegible]

**(300) Unfulfilled Service Request
Data Collection Form**FCC Form 481
OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819
July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	209031
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband and Telecommunications Company
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245610 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

<300> Unfulfilled service request (voice)

<310> Detail on attempts (voice)

Name of Attached Document

<320> Unfulfilled service request (broadband)

<330> Detail on attempts (broadband)

Name of Attached Document

(400) Number of Complaints per 1,000 customers
Data Collection Form

FCC Form 481
OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819
July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	209031
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband and Telecommunications Company
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@anbt.net
<400>	Select from the drop-down list to indicate how you would like to report voice complaints (zero or greater) for voice telephony service in the prior calendar year for each service area in which you are designated an ETC for any facilities you own, operate, lease, or otherwise utilize.	
<410>	Complaints per 1000 customers for fixed voice	
<420>	Complaints per 1000 customers for mobile voice	
<430>	Select from the drop-down list to indicate how you would like to report end-user customer complaints (zero or greater) for broadband service in the prior calendar year for each service area in which you are designated an ETC for any facilities you own, operate, lease, or otherwise utilize.	
<440>	Complaints per 1000 customers for fixed broadband	
<450>	Complaints per 1000 customers for mobile broadband	

**(500) Compliance With Service Quality Standards and Consumer Protection Rules
Data Collection Form**FCC Form 481
OMB Control No. 3050-0986/OMB Control No. 3050-0819
July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	209031
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband and Telecommunications Company
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	janated@anbt.net
<500>	Certify compliance with applicable service quality standards and consumer protection rules	
<510>	Descriptive document for Service Quality Standards & Consumer Protection Rules Compliance	
<515>	Certify compliance with applicable minimum service standards	

**(600) Functionality in Emergency Situations
Data Collection Form**FCC Form 481
OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819
July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	209031
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband and Telecommunications Company
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Anated
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	janated8anbt.net
<600>	Certify compliance regarding ability to function in emergency situations	
<610>	Descriptive document for Functionality in Emergency Situations	

FCC Form 481
OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819
July 2013

July 2013

<701>	Residential Local Service Charge Effective Date	1/1/2017
<702>	Single State-wide Residential Local Service Charge	

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200	201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220	221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270	271	272	273	274	275	276	277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	289	290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300	301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320	321	322	323	324	325	326	327	328	329	330	331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340	341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350	351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360	361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370	371	372	373	374	375	376	377	378	379	380	381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	390	391	392	393	394	395	396	397	398	399	400	401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420	421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440	441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460	461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470	471	472	473	474	475	476	477	478	479	480	481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	495	496	497	498	499	500	501	502	503	504	505	506	507	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520	521	522	523	52
--	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	----

FCC Form 481
OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819
July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	209031
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband and Telecommunications Company
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

[illegible]

(800) Operating Companies Data Collection Form	FCC Form 481 OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819 July 2013
---	--

<010>	Study Area Code	209031
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband and Telecommunications Company
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net
<810>	Reporting Carrier	American Broadband & Telecommunications
<811>	Holding Company	Not Applicable
<812>	Operating Company	American Broadband & Telecommunications

[illegible]

**(900) Tribal Lands Reporting
Data Collection Form**FCC Form 481
OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819
July 2013

<010> Study Area Code	209031
<015> Study Area Name	American Broadband and Telecommunications Company
<020> Program Year	2018
<030> Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035> Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039> Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

<900> Does the filing entity offer tribal land services? (Y/N)

<910> Tribal Land(s) on which ETC Serves

<920> Tribal Government Engagement Obligation

Name of Attached Document

If your company serves Tribal lands, please select (Yes, No, NA) for each these boxes to confirm the status described on the attached PDF, on line 920, demonstrates coordination with the Tribal government pursuant to § 54.313(a)(9) includes:

- <921> Needs assessment and deployment planning with a focus on Tribal community anchor institutions.
- <922> Feasibility and sustainability planning;
- <923> Marketing services in a culturally sensitive manner;
- <924> Compliance with Rights of way processes
- <925> Compliance with Land Use permitting requirements
- <926> Compliance with Facilities Siting rules
- <927> Compliance with Environmental Review processes
- <928> Compliance with Cultural Preservation review processes
- <929> Compliance with Tribal Business and Licensing requirements.

Select Yes or No or Not Applicable

**(1000) Voice and Broadband Service Rate Comparability
Data Collection Form**

FCC Form 481

OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819

July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	209031
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband and Telecommunications Company
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

<1000> Voice services rate comparability certification

<1010> Attach detailed description for voice services rate comparability compliance

Name of Attached Document

<1020> Broadband comparability certification

<1030> Attach detailed description for broadband comparability compliance

Name of Attached Document

**(1100) No Terrestrial Backhaul Reporting
Data Collection Form**

FCC Form 481

OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819
July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	209031
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband and Telecommunications Company
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

<1100> Certify whether terrestrial backhaul options exist (Y/N)

<1130> Please select the appropriate response (Yes, No, Not Applicable) to confirm the reporting carrier offers broadband service of at least 1 Mbps downstream and 256 kbps upstream within the supported area pursuant to § 54.313(g).

(1200) Terms and Condition for Lifeline Customers
Lifeline
Data Collection Form

FCC Form 481
 OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819
 July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	209031
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband and Telecommunications Company
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

<1210> Terms & Conditions of Voice Telephony Lifeline Plans

Name of Attached Document

<1220> Link to Public Website

HTTP <https://www.americanassistance.com>

"Please check these boxes below to confirm that the attached document(s), on line 1210, or the website listed, on line 1220, contains the required information pursuant to § 54.422(a)(2) annual reporting for ETCs receiving low-income support, carriers must annually report:

- | | |
|--|-------------------------------------|
| <1221> Information describing the terms and conditions of any voice telephony service plans offered to Lifeline subscribers, | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| <1222> Details on the number of minutes provided as part of the plan, | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| <1223> Additional charges for toll calls, and rates for each such plan. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |

(2005) Price Cap Carrier Additional Documentation**Data Collection Form**

Including Rate-of-Return Carriers affiliated with Price Cap Local Exchange Carriers

FCC Form 481

OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819

July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	209031
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband and Telecommunications Company
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

Select the appropriate responses below (Yes, No, Not Applicable) to note compliance as a recipient of Incremental High Cost support, High Cost support to offset access charge reductions, and Connect America Phase II support as set forth in 47 CFR § 54.313(b),(c),(d),(e). The information reported on this form and in the documents attached below is accurate.

Incremental Connect America Phase I reporting

<2011> 3rd Year Certification 47 CFR §54.313(b)(1)(ii) - Note that for the July 2017 certification, this applies to Round 2 recipients of Incremental Support.

<2022> Recipient certifies, representing year three after filing a notice of acceptance of funding pursuant to 54.312(c), that the locations in question are not receiving support under the Broadband Initiatives Program or the Broadband Technology Opportunities Program for projects that will provide broadband with speeds of at least 4 Mbps/1Mbps - 54.313(b)(2)(i). Round 2 recipients only.

<2023> The attachment on line 2024 includes a statement of the total amount of capital funding expended in the previous year in meeting Connect America Phase I deployment obligations, accompanied by a list of census blocks indicating where funding was spent. This covers year three - 54.313(b)(2)(ii). Round 2 recipients only.

<2024A> Round 2 Recipient of Incremental Support?

<2024B> Attach list of census blocks indicating where funding was spent in year three - 54.313(b)(2)(ii). Round 2 recipients only.

Name of Attached Document Listing
Required Information

<2025A> Round 2 Recipient of Incremental Support?

<2025B> Attach geocoded Information for Phase I milestone reports (Round 2 for year three) - Connect America Fund , WC Docket 10-90, Report and Order, FCC 13-73, paragraph 35 (May 22, 2013).

Name of Attached Document Listing
Required Information

<2015> 2016 and future Frozen Support Certification 47 CFR § 54.313(c)(4)

(2005) Price Cap Carrier Additional Documentation**Data Collection Form***Including Rate-of-Return Carriers affiliated with Price Cap Local Exchange Carriers*

FCC Form 481

OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819

July 2013

Price Cap Carrier Connect America ICC Support {47 CFR § 54.313(d)}

<2016> Certification support used to build broadband

Connect America Phase II Reporting {47 CFR § 54.313(e)}

<2017A> Connect America Fund Phase II recipient?

<2017C> Total amount of Phase II support, if any, the price cap carrier used for capital expenditures in 2016.

<2018> Attach the number, names, and addresses of community anchor institutions to which the carrier newly began providing access to broadband service in the preceding calendar year - 54.313(e)(1)(ii)(A)

Name of Attached Document Listing
Required Information

<2019> Recipient certifies that it bid on category one telecommunications and Internet access services in response to all FCC Form 470 postings seeking broadband service that meets the connectivity targets for the schools and libraries universal service support program for eligible schools and libraries located within any area in a census block where the carrier is receiving Phase II model-based support, and that such bids were at rates reasonably comparable to rates charged to eligible schools and libraries in urban areas for comparable offerings - 54.313(e)(1)(ii)(C)

<010>	Study Area Code	209031
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband and Telecommunications Company
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

Select from the drop down menu or check the boxes below to note compliance with 54.313(f)(1). Privately held carriers must ensure compliance with the financial reporting requirements set forth in 47 CFR 54.313(f)(2). I further certify that the information reported on this form and in the documents attached below is accurate.

(3009)	Progress Report on 5 Year Plan Carrier certifies to 54.313(f)(1)(iii)	
(3010A)	Certification of Public Interest Obligations (47 CFR § 54.313(f)(1)(i))	
(3010B)	Please Provide Attachment	Name of Attached Document Listing Required Information <input type="text"/>
(3012A)	Community Anchor Institutions (47 CFR § 54.313(f)(1)(ii))	
(3012B)	Please Provide Attachment	Name of Attached Document Listing Required Information <input type="text"/>
(3013)	Is your company a Privately Held ROR Carrier (47 CFR § 54.313(f)(2))	(Yes/No) <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>
(3014)	If yes, does your company file the RUS annual report	(Yes/No) <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>
	Please check these boxes to confirm that the attached PDF, on line 3017, contains the required information pursuant to § 54.313(f)(2) compliance requires:	
(3015)	Electronic copy of their annual RUS reports (Operating Report for Telecommunications Borrowers)	<input type="checkbox"/>
(3016)	Document(s) with Balance Sheet, Income Statement and Statement of Cash Flows	<input type="checkbox"/>
(3017)	If the response is yes on line 3014, attach your company's RUS annual report and all required documentation	Name of Attached Document Listing Required Information <input type="text"/>
(3018)	If the response is no on line 3014, is your company audited?	(Yes/No) <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>
	If the response is yes on line 3018, please check the boxes below to confirm your submission on line 3026 pursuant to § 54.313(f)(2), contains:	
(3019)	Either a copy of their audited financial statement; or (2) a financial report in a format comparable to RUS Operating Report for Telecommunications Borrowers	<input type="checkbox"/>
(3020)	Document(s) for Balance Sheet, Income Statement and Statement of Cash Flows	<input type="checkbox"/>
(3021)	Management letter and/or audit opinion issued by the independent certified public accountant that performed the company's financial audit.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	If the response is no on line 3018, please check the boxes below to confirm your submission on line 3026 pursuant to § 54.313(f)(2), contains:	
(3022)	Copy of their financial statement which has been subject to review by an independent certified public accountant; or 2) a financial report in a format comparable to RUS Operating Report for Telecommunications Borrowers	<input type="checkbox"/>
(3023)	Underlying information subjected to a review by an independent certified public accountant	<input type="checkbox"/>
(3024)	Underlying information subjected to an officer certification.	<input type="checkbox"/>
(3025)	Document(s) with Balance Sheet, Income Statement and Statement of Cash Flows	<input type="checkbox"/>
(3026)	Attach the worksheet listing required information	Name of Attached Document Listing Required Information <input type="text"/>

(3005) Rate Of Return Carrier Additional Documentation (Continued)

Data Collection Form

FCC Form 481

OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819

July 2013

<010> Study Area Code	209031
<015> Study Area Name	American Broadband and Telecommunications Company
<020> Program Year	2018
<030> Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035> Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039> Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

Financial Data Summary

(3027) Revenue

(3028) Operating Expenses

(3029) Net Income

(3030) Telephone Plant In Service (TPIS)

(3031) Total Assets

(3032) Total Debt

(3033) Total Equity

(3034) Dividends

Name of Attached Document Listing Required Information

<010>	Study Area Code	209031
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband and Telecommunications Company
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

4005 Rural Broadband Experiment

Authorized Rural Broadband Experiment (RBE) recipients must address the certification for public interest obligations, provide a list of newly served community anchor institutions, and provide a list of locations where broadband has been deployed.

Public Interest Obligations – FCC 14-98 (paragraphs 26-29, 78)

Please address Line 4001 regarding compliance with the Commission's public interest obligations. All RBE participants must provide a response to Line 4001.

4001. Recipient certifies that it is offering broadband to the identified locations meeting the requisite public interest obligations consistent with the category for which they were selected, including broadband speed, latency, usage capacity, and rates that are reasonably comparable to rates for comparable offerings in urban areas?

Community Anchor Institutions – FCC 14-98 (paragraph 79)

4003a. RBE participants must provide the number, names, and addresses of community anchor institutions to which they newly deployed broadband service in the preceding calendar year. On this line, please respond (yes – attach new community anchors, no – no new anchors) to indicate whether this list will be provided.

If yes to 4003A, please provide a response for 4003B.

4003b. Provide the number, names and addresses of community anchor institutions to which the recipient newly began providing access to broadband service in the preceding calendar year.

Name of Attached Document Listing Required Information _____

Broadband Deployment Locations – FCC 14-98 (paragraph 80)

4004a. Attach a list of geocoded locations to which broadband has been deployed as of the June 1st immediately preceding the July 1st filing deadline for the FCC Form 481.

Name of Attached Document Listing Required Information _____

4004b. Attach evidence demonstrating that the recipient is meeting the relevant public service obligations for the identified locations. Materials must at least detail the pricing, offered broadband speed and data usage allowances available in the relevant geographic area.

Name of Attached Document Listing Required Information _____

Certification - Reporting Carrier Data Collection Form	FCC Form 481 OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819 July 2013
---	--

<010> Study Area Code	209031
<015> Study Area Name	American Broadband and Telecommunications Company
<020> Program Year	2018
<030> Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035> Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039> Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

TO BE COMPLETED BY THE REPORTING CARRIER, IF THE REPORTING CARRIER IS FILING ANNUAL REPORTING ON ITS OWN BEHALF:

Certification of Officer as to the Accuracy of the Data Reported for the Annual Reporting for CAF or LI Recipients	
I certify that I am an officer of the reporting carrier; my responsibilities include ensuring the accuracy of the annual reporting requirements for universal service support recipients; and, to the best of my knowledge, the information reported on this form and in any attachments is accurate.	
Name of Reporting Carrier: American Broadband and Telecommunications Company	
Signature of Authorized Officer: CERTIFIED ONLINE	Date 06/26/2017
Printed name of Authorized Officer: Jeffrey Ansted	
Title or position of Authorized Officer: President	
Telephone number of Authorized Officer: 4198245810 ext.	
Study Area Code of Reporting Carrier: 209031	Filing Due Date for this form: 07/03/2017
Persons willfully making false statements on this form can be punished by fine or forfeiture under the Communications Act of 1934, 47 U.S.C. §§ 502, 503(b), or fine or imprisonment under Title 18 of the United States Code, 18 U.S.C. § 1001.	

Certification - Agent / Carrier Data Collection Form	FCC Form 481 OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819 July 2013
---	--

<010> Study Area Code	209031
<015> Study Area Name	American Broadband and Telecommunications Company
<020> Program Year	2018
<030> Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035> Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039> Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

TO BE COMPLETED BY THE REPORTING CARRIER, IF AN AGENT IS FILING ANNUAL REPORTS ON THE CARRIER'S BEHALF:

Certification of Officer to Authorize an Agent to File Annual Reports for CAF or LI Recipients on Behalf of Reporting Carrier	
I certify that (Name of Agent) _____ is authorized to submit the information reported on behalf of the reporting carrier. I also certify that I am an officer of the reporting carrier; my responsibilities include ensuring the accuracy of the annual data reporting requirements provided to the authorized agent; and, to the best of my knowledge, the reports and data provided to the authorized agent is accurate.	
Name of Authorized Agent: _____	
Name of Reporting Carrier: _____	
Signature of Authorized Officer: _____	Date: _____
Printed name of Authorized Officer: _____	
Title or position of Authorized Officer: _____	
Telephone number of Authorized Officer: _____	
Study Area Code of Reporting Carrier: _____	Filing Due Date for this form: _____
Persons willfully making false statements on this form can be punished by fine or forfeiture under the Communications Act of 1934, 47 U.S.C. §§ 502, 503(b), or fine or imprisonment under Title 18 of the United States Code, 18 U.S.C. § 1001.	

TO BE COMPLETED BY THE AUTHORIZED AGENT:

Certification of Agent Authorized to File Annual Reports for CAF or LI Recipients on Behalf of Reporting Carrier	
I, as agent for the reporting carrier, certify that I am authorized to submit the annual reports for universal service support recipients on behalf of the reporting carrier; I have provided the data reported herein based on data provided by the reporting carrier; and, to the best of my knowledge, the information reported herein is accurate.	
Name of Reporting Carrier: _____	
Name of Authorized Agent Firm: _____	
Signature of Authorized Agent or Employee of Agent: _____	Date: _____
Name of Authorized Agent Employee: _____	
Title or position of Authorized Agent or Employee of Agent: _____	
Telephone number of Authorized Agent or Employee of Agent: _____	
Study Area Code of Reporting Carrier: _____	Filing Due Date for this form: _____
Persons willfully making false statements on this form can be punished by fine or forfeiture under the Communications Act of 1934, 47 U.S.C. §§ 502, 503(b), or fine or imprisonment under Title 18 of the United States Code, 18 U.S.C. § 1001.	

Attachments

(800) Operating Companies Data Collection Form	FCC Form 481 OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819 July 2013
---	--

OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819
July 2013

[illegible]

**FCC Form 481 - Carrier Annual Reporting
Data Collection Form**FCC Form 481
OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819
July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	339038
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband and Telecommunications Company
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name: Person USAC should contact with questions about this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number: Number of the person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address: Email of the person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net
	Form Type	54.422

<010>	Study Area Code	339038
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband and Telecommunications Company
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

[illegible]

**(300) Unfulfilled Service Request
Data Collection Form**FCC Form 481
OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819
July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	339038
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband and Telecommunications Company
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

<300> Unfulfilled service request (voice)

<310> Detail on attempts (voice)

Name of Attached Document

<320> Unfulfilled service request (broadband)

<330> Detail on attempts (broadband)

Name of Attached Document

(400) Number of Complaints per 1,000 customers
Data Collection Form

FCC Form 481
OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819
July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	339038
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband and Telecommunications Company
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	janated@anbt.net
<400>	Select from the drop-down list to indicate how you would like to report voice complaints (zero or greater) for voice telephony service in the prior calendar year for each service area in which you are designated an ETC for any facilities you own, operate, lease, or otherwise utilize.	
<410>	Complaints per 1000 customers for fixed voice	
<420>	Complaints per 1000 customers for mobile voice	
<430>	Select from the drop-down list to indicate how you would like to report end-user customer complaints (zero or greater) for broadband service in the prior calendar year for each service area in which you are designated an ETC for any facilities you own, operate, lease, or otherwise utilize.	
<440>	Complaints per 1000 customers for fixed broadband	
<450>	Complaints per 1000 customers for mobile broadband	

**(500) Compliance With Service Quality Standards and Consumer Protection Rules
Data Collection Form**FCC Form 481
OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819
July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	339038
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband and Telecommunications Company
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net
<500>	Certify compliance with applicable service quality standards and consumer protection rules	
<510>	Descriptive document for Service Quality Standards & Consumer Protection Rules Compliance	
<515>	Certify compliance with applicable minimum service standards	

**(600) Functionality in Emergency Situations
Data Collection Form**FCC Form 481
OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819
July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	339038
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband and Telecommunications Company
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net
<600>	Certify compliance regarding ability to function in emergency situations	
<610>	Descriptive document for Functionality in Emergency Situations	

**(700) Price Offerings including Voice Rate Data
Data Collection Form**

FCC Form 481

OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819
July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	339038
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband and Telecommunications Company
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net
<701>	Residential Local Service Charge Effective Date	1/1/2017
<702>	Single State-wide Residential Local Service Charge	

[illegible]

(710) Broadband Price Offerings
Data Collection Form

FCC Form 481

OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819
July 2013

<010> Study Area Code	339038
-----------------------	--------

<015> Study Area Name	American Broadband and Telecommunications Company
-----------------------	---

<020> Program Year	2018
--------------------	------

<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
-------	---	----------------

<035> Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030> 4198245810 ext.

<039> Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030> jansted@ambt.net

[illegible]

FCC Form 481
OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819
July 2013

FCC Form 481
OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819
July 2013

<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband and Telecommunications Company
-------	-----------------	---

<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
-------	---	----------------

<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net
-------	---	------------------

<810> Reporting Carrier American Broadband & Telecommunications

<811>	Holding Company	Not Applicable
-------	-----------------	----------------

<812>	Operating Company	American Broadband & Telecommunications
-------	-------------------	---

<813>	<a1>	<a2>	<a3>
	Affiliates	SAC	Doing Business As Company or Brand Designation

-- See attached worksheet --

**(900) Tribal Lands Reporting
Data Collection Form**

FCC Form 481

OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819

July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	339038
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband and Telecommunications Company
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

<900> Does the filing entity offer tribal land services? (Y/N)

<910> Tribal Land(s) on which ETC Serves

<920> Tribal Government Engagement Obligation

Name of Attached Document

If your company serves Tribal lands, please select (Yes, No, NA) for each these boxes to confirm the status described on the attached PDF, on line 920, demonstrates coordination with the Tribal government pursuant to § 54.313(a)(9) includes:

<921>	Needs assessment and deployment planning with a focus on Tribal community anchor institutions.
<922>	Feasibility and sustainability planning;
<923>	Marketing services in a culturally sensitive manner;
<924>	Compliance with Rights of way processes
<925>	Compliance with Land Use permitting requirements
<926>	Compliance with Facilities Siting rules
<927>	Compliance with Environmental Review processes
<928>	Compliance with Cultural Preservation review processes
<929>	Compliance with Tribal Business and Licensing requirements.

Select Yes or No or Not Applicable

**(1000) Voice and Broadband Service Rate Comparability
Data Collection Form**

FCC Form 481

OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819

July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	339038
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband and Telecommunications Company
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

<1000> Voice services rate comparability certification

<1010> Attach detailed description for voice services rate comparability compliance

Name of Attached Document

<1020> Broadband comparability certification

<1030> Attach detailed description for broadband comparability compliance

Name of Attached Document

**(1100) No Terrestrial Backhaul Reporting
Data Collection Form**

FCC Form 481

OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819

July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	339038
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband and Telecommunications Company
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

<1100> Certify whether terrestrial backhaul options exist (Y/N)

<1130> Please select the appropriate response (Yes, No, Not Applicable) to confirm the reporting carrier offers broadband service of at least 1 Mbps downstream and 256 kbps upstream within the supported area pursuant to § 54.313(g).

(1200) Terms and Condition for Lifeline Customers
Lifeline
Data Collection Form

FCC Form 481
 OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819
 July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	339038
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband and Telecommunications Company
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

<1210> Terms & Conditions of Voice Telephony Lifeline Plans

Name of Attached Document

<1220> Link to Public Website

HTTP <https://www.americanassistance.com>

"Please check these boxes below to confirm that the attached document(s), on line 1210, or the website listed, on line 1220, contains the required information pursuant to § 54.422(a)(2) annual reporting for ETCs receiving low-income support, carriers must annually report:

<1221> Information describing the terms and conditions of any voice telephony service plans offered to Lifeline subscribers,



<1222> Details on the number of minutes provided as part of the plan,



<1223> Additional charges for toll calls, and rates for each such plan.



(2005) Price Cap Carrier Additional Documentation**Data Collection Form***Including Rate-of-Return Carriers affiliated with Price Cap Local Exchange Carriers*

FCC Form 481

OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819

July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	339038
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband and Telecommunications Company
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

Select the appropriate responses below (Yes, No, Not Applicable) to note compliance as a recipient of Incremental High Cost support, High Cost support to offset access charge reductions, and Connect America Phase II support as set forth in 47 CFR § 54.313(b),(c),(d),(e). The information reported on this form and in the documents attached below is accurate.

Incremental Connect America Phase I reporting

<2011> 3rd Year Certification 47 CFR §54.313(b)(1)(ii) - Note that for the July 2017 certification, this applies to Round 2 recipients of Incremental Support.

<2022> Recipient certifies, representing year three after filing a notice of acceptance of funding pursuant to 54.312(c), that the locations in question are not receiving support under the Broadband Initiatives Program or the Broadband Technology Opportunities Program for projects that will provide broadband with speeds of at least 4 Mbps/1Mbps - 54.313(b)(2)(i). Round 2 recipients only.

<2023> The attachment on line 2024 includes a statement of the total amount of capital funding expended in the previous year in meeting Connect America Phase I deployment obligations, accompanied by a list of census blocks indicating where funding was spent. This covers year three - 54.313(b)(2)(ii). Round 2 recipients only.

<2024A> Round 2 Recipient of Incremental Support?

<2024B> Attach list of census blocks indicating where funding was spent in year three - 54.313(b)(2)(ii). Round 2 recipients only.

Name of Attached Document Listing
Required Information

<2025A> Round 2 Recipient of Incremental Support?

<2025B> Attach geocoded Information for Phase I milestone reports (Round 2 for year three) - Connect America Fund , WC Docket 10-90, Report and Order, FCC 13-73, paragraph 35 (May 22, 2013).

Name of Attached Document Listing
Required Information

<2015> 2016 and future Frozen Support Certification 47 CFR § 54.313(c)(4)

(2005) Price Cap Carrier Additional Documentation**Data Collection Form***Including Rate-of-Return Carriers affiliated with Price Cap Local Exchange Carriers*

FCC Form 481

OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819

July 2013

Price Cap Carrier Connect America ICC Support {47 CFR § 54.313(d)}

<2016> Certification support used to build broadband

Connect America Phase II Reporting {47 CFR § 54.313(e)}

<2017A> Connect America Fund Phase II recipient?

<2017C> Total amount of Phase II support, if any, the price cap carrier used for capital expenditures in 2016.

<2018> Attach the number, names, and addresses of community anchor institutions to which the carrier newly began providing access to broadband service in the preceding calendar year - 54.313(e)(1)(ii)(A)

Name of Attached Document Listing
Required Information

<2019> Recipient certifies that it bid on category one telecommunications and Internet access services in response to all FCC Form 470 postings seeking broadband service that meets the connectivity targets for the schools and libraries universal service support program for eligible schools and libraries located within any area in a census block where the carrier is receiving Phase II model-based support, and that such bids were at rates reasonably comparable to rates charged to eligible schools and libraries in urban areas for comparable offerings - 54.313(e)(1)(ii)(C)

<010>	Study Area Code	339038
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband and Telecommunications Company
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

Select from the drop down menu or check the boxes below to note compliance with 54.313(f)(1). Privately held carriers must ensure compliance with the financial reporting requirements set forth in 47 CFR 54.313(f)(2). I further certify that the information reported on this form and in the documents attached below is accurate.

(3009) Progress Report on 5 Year Plan
Carrier certifies to 54.313(f)(1)(iii)

(3010A) Certification of Public Interest Obligations (47 CFR § 54.313(f)(1)(i))

(3010B) Please Provide Attachment

Name of Attached Document Listing Required
Information

(3012A) Community Anchor Institutions (47 CFR § 54.313(f)(1)(ii))

(3012B) Please Provide Attachment

Name of Attached Document Listing Required
Information

(3013) Is your company a Privately Held ROR Carrier (47 CFR § 54.313(f)(2))

(Yes/No)

☐ ☐

(3014) If yes, does your company file the RUS annual report

(Yes/No)

☐ ☐

Please check these boxes to confirm that the attached PDF, on line 3017, contains the required information pursuant to § 54.313(f)(2) compliance requires:

(3015) Electronic copy of their annual RUS reports (Operating Report for Telecommunications Borrowers)

☐

(3016) Document(s) with Balance Sheet, Income Statement and Statement of Cash Flows

☐

(3017) If the response is yes on line 3014, attach your company's RUS annual report and all required documentation

Name of Attached Document Listing Required
Information

(3018) If the response is no on line 3014, is your company audited?

(Yes/No)

☐ ☐

If the response is yes on line 3018, please check the boxes below to confirm your submission on line 3026 pursuant to § 54.313(f)(2), contains:

(3019) Either a copy of their audited financial statement; or (2) a financial report in a format comparable to RUS Operating Report for Telecommunications Borrowers

☐

(3020) Document(s) for Balance Sheet, Income Statement and Statement of Cash Flows

☐

(3021) Management letter and/or audit opinion issued by the independent certified public accountant that performed the company's financial audit.

☐

If the response is no on line 3018, please check the boxes below to confirm your submission on line 3026 pursuant to § 54.313(f)(2), contains:

(3022) Copy of their financial statement which has been subject to review by an independent certified public accountant; or 2) a financial report in a format comparable to RUS Operating Report for Telecommunications Borrowers

☐

(3023) Underlying information subjected to a review by an independent certified public accountant

☐

(3024) Underlying information subjected to an officer certification.

☐

(3025) Document(s) with Balance Sheet, Income Statement and Statement of Cash Flows

☐

(3026) Attach the worksheet listing required information

Name of Attached Document Listing Required
Information

(3005) Rate Of Return Carrier Additional Documentation (Continued)

Data Collection Form

FCC Form 481

OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819

July 2013

<010> Study Area Code	339038
<015> Study Area Name	American Broadband and Telecommunications Company
<020> Program Year	2018
<030> Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035> Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039> Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

Financial Data Summary

(3027) Revenue

(3028) Operating Expenses

(3029) Net Income

(3030) Telephone Plant In Service(TPIS)

(3031) Total Assets

(3032) Total Debt

(3033) Total Equity

(3034) Dividends

<010>	Study Area Code	339038
<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband and Telecommunications Company
<020>	Program Year	2018
<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	janated@ambt.net

4005 Rural Broadband Experiment

Authorized Rural Broadband Experiment (RBE) recipients must address the certification for public interest obligations, provide a list of newly served community anchor institutions, and provide a list of locations where broadband has been deployed.

Public Interest Obligations – FCC 14-98 (paragraphs 26-29, 78)

Please address Line 4001 regarding compliance with the Commission's public interest obligations. All RBE participants must provide a response to Line 4001.

4001. Recipient certifies that it is offering broadband to the identified locations meeting the requisite public interest obligations consistent with the category for which they were selected, including broadband speed, latency, usage capacity, and rates that are reasonably comparable to rates for comparable offerings in urban areas?

Community Anchor Institutions – FCC 14-98 (paragraph 79)

4003a. RBE participants must provide the number, names, and addresses of community anchor institutions to which they newly deployed broadband service in the preceding calendar year. On this line, please respond (yes – attach new community anchors, no – no new anchors) to indicate whether this list will be provided.

If yes to 4003A, please provide a response for 4003B.

4003b. Provide the number, names and addresses of community anchor institutions to which the recipient newly began providing access to broadband service in the preceding calendar year.

Name of Attached Document Listing Required Information _____

Broadband Deployment Locations – FCC 14-98 (paragraph 80)

4004a. Attach a list of geocoded locations to which broadband has been deployed as of the June 1st immediately preceding the July 1st filing deadline for the FCC Form 481.

Name of Attached Document Listing Required Information _____

4004b. Attach evidence demonstrating that the recipient is meeting the relevant public service obligations for the identified locations. Materials must at least detail the pricing, offered broadband speed and data usage allowances available in the relevant geographic area.

Name of Attached Document Listing Required Information _____

Certification - Reporting Carrier Data Collection Form	FCC Form 481 OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819 July 2013
---	--

<010> Study Area Code	339038
<015> Study Area Name	American Broadband and Telecommunications Company
<020> Program Year	2018
<030> Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035> Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039> Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

TO BE COMPLETED BY THE REPORTING CARRIER, IF THE REPORTING CARRIER IS FILING ANNUAL REPORTING ON ITS OWN BEHALF:

Certification of Officer as to the Accuracy of the Data Reported for the Annual Reporting for CAF or LI Recipients	
I certify that I am an officer of the reporting carrier; my responsibilities include ensuring the accuracy of the annual reporting requirements for universal service support recipients; and, to the best of my knowledge, the information reported on this form and in any attachments is accurate.	
Name of Reporting Carrier: American Broadband and Telecommunications Company	
Signature of Authorized Officer: CERTIFIED ONLINE	Date 06/26/2017
Printed name of Authorized Officer: Jeffrey Ansted	
Title or position of Authorized Officer: President	
Telephone number of Authorized Officer: 4198245810 ext.	
Study Area Code of Reporting Carrier: 339038	Filing Due Date for this form: 07/03/2017
Persons willfully making false statements on this form can be punished by fine or forfeiture under the Communications Act of 1934, 47 U.S.C. §§ 502, 503(b), or fine or imprisonment under Title 18 of the United States Code, 18 U.S.C. § 1001.	

Certification - Agent / Carrier Data Collection Form	FCC Form 481 OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819 July 2013
---	--

<010> Study Area Code	339038
<015> Study Area Name	American Broadband and Telecommunications Company
<020> Program Year	2018
<030> Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
<035> Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
<039> Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net

TO BE COMPLETED BY THE REPORTING CARRIER, IF AN AGENT IS FILING ANNUAL REPORTS ON THE CARRIER'S BEHALF:

Certification of Officer to Authorize an Agent to File Annual Reports for CAF or LI Recipients on Behalf of Reporting Carrier	
I certify that (Name of Agent) _____ is authorized to submit the information reported on behalf of the reporting carrier. I also certify that I am an officer of the reporting carrier; my responsibilities include ensuring the accuracy of the annual data reporting requirements provided to the authorized agent; and, to the best of my knowledge, the reports and data provided to the authorized agent is accurate.	
Name of Authorized Agent: _____	
Name of Reporting Carrier: _____	
Signature of Authorized Officer: _____	Date: _____
Printed name of Authorized Officer: _____	
Title or position of Authorized Officer: _____	
Telephone number of Authorized Officer: _____	
Study Area Code of Reporting Carrier: _____	Filing Due Date for this form: _____
Persons willfully making false statements on this form can be punished by fine or forfeiture under the Communications Act of 1934, 47 U.S.C. §§ 502, 503(b), or fine or imprisonment under Title 18 of the United States Code, 18 U.S.C. § 1001.	

TO BE COMPLETED BY THE AUTHORIZED AGENT:

Certification of Agent Authorized to File Annual Reports for CAF or LI Recipients on Behalf of Reporting Carrier	
I, as agent for the reporting carrier, certify that I am authorized to submit the annual reports for universal service support recipients on behalf of the reporting carrier; I have provided the data reported herein based on data provided by the reporting carrier; and, to the best of my knowledge, the information reported herein is accurate.	
Name of Reporting Carrier: _____	
Name of Authorized Agent Firm: _____	
Signature of Authorized Agent or Employee of Agent: _____	Date: _____
Name of Authorized Agent Employee: _____	
Title or position of Authorized Agent or Employee of Agent: _____	
Telephone number of Authorized Agent or Employee of Agent: _____	
Study Area Code of Reporting Carrier: _____	Filing Due Date for this form: _____
Persons willfully making false statements on this form can be punished by fine or forfeiture under the Communications Act of 1934, 47 U.S.C. §§ 502, 503(b), or fine or imprisonment under Title 18 of the United States Code, 18 U.S.C. § 1001.	

Attachments

Data Collection Form

OMB Control No. 3060-0986/OMB Control No. 3060-0819

July 2013

<010>	Study Area Code	339038
-------	-----------------	--------

<015>	Study Area Name	American Broadband and Telecommunications Company
-------	-----------------	---

<020>	Program Year	2018
-------	--------------	------

<030>	Contact Name - Person USAC should contact regarding this data	Jeffrey Ansted
-------	---	----------------

<035>	Contact Telephone Number - Number of person identified in data line <030>	4198245810 ext.
-------	---	-----------------

<039>	Contact Email Address - Email Address of person identified in data line <030>	jansted@ambt.net
-------	---	------------------

<810> Reporting Carrier American Broadband & Telecommunications

<811>	Holding Company	Not Applicable
-------	-----------------	----------------

<812>	Operating Company	American Broadband & Telecommunications
-------	-------------------	---

<813>	<a1>	<a2>	<a3>
	Affiliates	SAC	Doing Business As Company or Brand Designation
	None		American Assistance